



PRODUCT PRICELIST

updated on 16 August 2025



GARAGE DOORS | FENCING | DOOR AUTOMATION | ALUMINIUM JOINERY
SINGLE DOORS | GARAGES | CARPORTS | PERGOLAS | WASTE SHEDS
GARDEN ROOMS | MOTORCYCLE GARAGES | BASEMENT PARTITIONS

► Warranty conditions

1. LEGBUD GARGULA, hereinafter referred to as the Manufacturer, ensures that its manufactured doors and accessories specified in this warranty card, hereinafter referred to as the products, are of good quality and durable materials, and operate correctly, provided that:
 - a) the products were not damaged during transport by the Seller, loading and transport by the Buyer, or any third party in the case of collection by the Buyer from the Seller's premises,
 - b) the products have not been damaged from the moment they were handed over to the Buyer,
 - c) the products were installed in accordance with the installation manual appropriate for the given product,
 - d) the products were used in accordance with the instructions for use,
 - e) no repairs or modifications were carried out by entities not authorised by the Manufacturer,
 - f) the products were used in accordance with their intended purpose.
2. Liability under the warranty applies exclusively to defects arising from causes inherent in the product, to goods stored in covered, dry and ventilated areas, and installed under normal environmental conditions, away from materials or works that could adversely affect the products.
3. The warranty covers product defects resulting from the Manufacturer's fault, which include the use of defective materials, manufacturing errors, and design faults.
4. Warranty claims may be made by the Buyer after presenting the Warranty Card and proof of purchase. The warranty is valid only within the territory of the Republic of Poland and applies to products purchased and installed in Poland. A warranty card that is not fully completed is invalid. A condition for exercising warranty rights is submitting a complaint in accordance with the Manufacturer's General Terms and Conditions (OWH).
5. Door operators and other trade goods purchased together with the door or separately are covered by a separate warranty provided by their respective manufacturers.
6. The warranty period is 2 years, except for wet-painted coatings, which are covered for 18 months.
7. The warranty period begins on the date the product is handed over to the Buyer who first purchased the factory-new product, or 7 months after the date of production.
8. In the event of detecting defects, the Buyer must notify the Manufacturer within 7 days from the date the defect was noticed, in the manner and with the data specified in the OWH. Visible defects must be reported before installation. Failure to comply with these conditions will result in loss of warranty.
9. The use of a defective product is prohibited, as it may pose a safety risk to the user and unnecessarily increase repair costs. The Manufacturer is not liable for damages resulting from the use of a defective or damaged product.
10. If the Manufacturer is responsible for the defects, it may, at its discretion:
 - a) repair the product at the Buyer's location,
 - b) repair or replace defective or damaged components at the Manufacturer's premises (after receiving the components),
 - c) commission the repair to the Seller or another authorised company at the Manufacturer's expense,
 - d) replace the product at the Seller's or Buyer's location,
 - e) refund the purchase price after the product has been returned,
- f) in the case of a Buyer who is not a consumer, components are sent with a 30-day service invoice; defective components must be returned for verification. Replacement and servicing of components are the Buyer's responsibility.
11. Only the Manufacturer decides whether the warranty is accepted and how it will be processed. If a product replacement is approved, the Manufacturer may supply a similar product, i.e., of the same type, model, and quality.
12. The Manufacturer's liability for product defects cannot exceed the purchase value of the product. The Manufacturer is not liable for consequential damages, such as loss of profits.
13. Any damage caused by improper storage, improper maintenance, incorrect installation, improper use, or other causes not attributable to the Manufacturer may only be repaired at the Buyer's expense.
14. Any visual inspection of external defects must be carried out from a distance equal to twice the diagonal of the product, but not less than 5 metres.
15. In the case of wet-painted coatings, colour and gloss changes are permissible. These changes depend on sun exposure. Stains and discolourations may occur.
16. If a defect in the coating is found after the door has been permanently installed (e.g., anchored, foamed, façade completed), and the product cannot be dismantled, the service team will carry out repairs on-site using paint touch-ups. These may differ from the original coating, and the claimant cannot demand dismantling of the door.
17. The warranty does not cover:
 - a) colour changes, fading, or corrosion caused by external factors such as sunlight, condensation, acid rain, salt, or any other conditions leading to accelerated corrosion, including excessively high humidity (above 60–65%) inside the room,
 - b) zinc-coated surfaces where damage due to use covers less than 0.5% of the total surface,
 - c) colour differences of less than 15% on foil-coated surfaces,
 - d) colour variations between products from different production batches or made using different technologies,
 - e) painted surfaces where damage from use covers less than 0.5% of the total surface,
 - f) coating changes caused by different ageing of coatings applied to different materials,
 - g) minor scratches, dents, and similar imperfections that do not affect product appearance or functionality,
 - h) damage caused by exposure to temperatures above 75°C (e.g., dark doors installed in sunny areas, drying rooms),
 - i) effects of aggressive substances (water, alkalis, salts, acids, solvents, petroleum-derived materials, lime, cement, abrasive cleaners), animal substances, fire, abnormal weather, natural disasters, and random events,
 - j) damage caused by corrosive detergents, strong water jets, excessively hot water from pressure washers, or sudden thermal shock (e.g., spraying cold water on a sun-heated surface),
 - k) damage to the operator or electronic control system caused by strong electromagnetic fields near the door,
 - l) damage caused by electrical faults (surges, lightning strikes, flooding, improper voltage, voltage increases caused by photovoltaic inverters),
 - m) repairs performed by persons lacking appropriate technical qualifications,
 - n) changes or irregularities resulting from normal product use (e.g., blockage caused by ice, snow, branches) and any defects not considered product defects within the meaning of this warranty,
 - o) wear of the coating under seals and at panel joints due to normal use, design, and operation of the product,
 - p) components subject to natural wear and tear (e.g., seals, brush seals, ring covers, roller door hangers, ropes, torsion and tension springs),
 - q) appearance of "white corrosion" (zinc oxide/hydroxide) on galvanised elements caused by long-term moisture exposure,
 - r) elastic deformation of sectional door panels or roller door profiles caused by the bimetal effect (temperature differences inside and outside),
 - s) damage caused by leaving protective films on the product for more than 3 days after installation or more than 3 months after purchase when stored indoors without sunlight,
 - t) damage resulting from contact with aggressive substances or use in highly corrosive environments (C5 category per PN-EN 12500) or installation within 500 m of a seashore,
 - u) products installed in facilities with livestock (barns, pigsties, henhouses, etc.),
 - v) unprotected factory cut edges and installation cuts (wire ends, cable ends, cut openings) within 10 mm of the cut line,
 - w) improper functioning or defects arising from installation not compliant with the installation manual or with general construction standards,
 - x) damage caused by installation of spare parts from other manufacturers,
 - y) effects of installing the door in high-humidity environments.
18. Any unauthorised modifications or structural changes result in the loss of warranty rights.
19. In the case of an unjustified service call for warranty repair, all related costs will be charged to the claimant.
20. All installation, operation, and usage instructions can be obtained upon request from the Manufacturer and are available online at www.legbudgargula.com.
21. To satisfy the warranty conditions, anti-corrosion protection of visible steel components must be performed within 6 months of purchase. Additionally, a technical inspection of the product must be carried out every 6 months from the date of purchase, with documentation.
22. The Manufacturer is not liable for damage or losses resulting from events beyond its control (force majeure).
23. If repairing the defect requires additional equipment to safely access the repair area (e.g., scaffolding), the claimant must provide the necessary equipment.
24. This warranty does not exclude, limit, or suspend the Buyer's statutory rights regarding non-conformity of the goods with the contract.
25. The Manufacturer will fulfil the warranty obligations within 30 days of receiving the complaint. In cases of objective difficulty, this period may be extended to 60 days. The claimant will be informed of the reason for the extension.
26. In the case of an unjustified service call, the claimant bears the travel and labour costs.
27. The Buyer declares that they accept the above warranty conditions.

▼ Table of contents

Sectional garage doors	► 5
FUTURE - I group	► 9
FUTURE - II group	► 10
FUTURE - III group	► 11
Tilt-up garage doors	► 13
FUTURO	► 14
GARSTA EKO	► 19
GARSTA CLASSIC	► 19
GARSTA PREMIUM	► 20
GARSTA PRO	► 22
LG-77 roller shutter garage doors	► 23
Double-leaf garage doors	► 27
Steel and aluminium doors	► 35
Windows and facades	► 41
Detached garages	► 43
FUTURO	► 44
PREMIUM	► 59
PREMIUM TERMO	► 66
PREMIUM MAX	► 68
PREMIUM MAX TERMO	► 70
Sheds and carports	► 73
FUTURO garden rooms	► 74
FUTURO waste sheds	► 77
KR/OS sheds	► 80
Carports	► 82
Pergolas	► 93
Partition systems	► 95
Perimeter fencing	► 99
ekoNORMA	► 100
NORMA	► 101
DIAGONAL	► 103
ekoPARADA	► 105
PARADA	► 106
Automation for garage doors	► 108
Industrial sectional doors	► 109
Industrial suspended sliding doors	► 113
Industrial roller shutter doors	► 117
Industrial double-leaf doors	► 119
Industrial perimeter fencing	► 127
Automation for industrial doors	► 132
Colours	► 133

► Disclaimers

1. LEGBUD GARGULA informs that, in accordance with the Regulation of the Minister of Infrastructure of 12 April 2002 on the technical conditions to be met by buildings and their location (consolidated text: Journal of Laws 2022, item 1225, as amended), "A garage intended for storing and routine, reliable servicing of passenger cars (...) must have entrances or garage doors at least 2.3 m wide and 2 m high in the clear opening." The use of doors with smaller dimensions than those specified in the Regulation is permitted for technical or utility rooms, as well as for the renovation of existing building structures.
2. Different methods of manufacturing and pigmenting paints and coatings, as well as applying paints and coatings to various surfaces (including steel, aluminium, plastics) and on sample product swatches, may result in colour variations. Considering the above, colours and gloss levels should not be perceived as absolute values. The RAL colour chart is intended only to give an approximate representation of colours available in the RAL palette.
3. The term **non-standard colour from the RAL palette** should be understood as any RAL colour outside the standard colour palette specified for a given product. The term **different colour from the RAL palette** should be understood as a colour that may be used to paint selected product components, differing from the colour of the cladding – this is always a colour from the standard palette specified for the product.
4. Any product version other than the one listed in the price list results in an increased product price.
5. **Products in versions not described in the price list (non-standard dimensions, colours, or equipment options) will be priced individually.** Ordering a non-standard product version (other than the one described in the price list) requires a down payment of at least 40% of the product value. The lead time will be determined individually and counted from the moment the down payment is credited.
6. Due to transport limitations for double-leaf doors, the width or height of the transported element cannot exceed 3000 mm. If this dimension is exceeded, the door will be delivered disassembled.
7. All arrangements related to changes in an accepted order, non-standard orders, or the use of options not listed in the price list must be agreed upon in writing.
8. The door parameters specified in the price list apply exclusively to doors in the standard version. For non-standard doors, these parameters may change.
9. Dimensional and angular tolerances without individual indications are applied in accordance with PN-EN-22768-1 C.
10. Door drawings included in orders should be prepared from the exterior view.
11. The protective film must be removed immediately after installing the door or exposing it to sunlight and weather conditions, but no later than 3 months from the production date.
12. In areas with strong sunlight, installing doors in dark colours is not recommended.
13. When installing an operator (drive unit), follow the manufacturer's recommendations. Installing an operator on doors not designed for use with automation is not recommended.
14. The door must be installed in accordance with the supplied installation instructions. Installation should be carried out by a person trained in door and window joinery installation.
15. Every six months, the door should be inspected: check the condition and correct operation of the moving parts. Pay particular attention to any concerning signs such as bending, cracks, metal filings, loose connections, etc. Once a year, a documented inspection combined with repair and maintenance of any potential defects must be carried out by authorised personnel.

► Information

This price list has been prepared and is intended solely for contractors of LEGBUD GARGULA (Józef Gargula, conducting business activity under the name Józef Gargula Firma Legbud Gargula, ul. Wolicka 8, 32-830 Wojnicz, VAT ID: 7340020896) who are entrepreneurs. This price list applies within the territory of Poland.

1. The product prices presented in this price list are specified in euro (EUR).
2. The prices indicated in the price list are not final; they constitute a basis for calculating prices for LEGBUD GARGULA products. The final order value is calculated individually.
3. The listed prices serve as a suggestion for LEGBUD GARGULA contractors when determining resale prices of products in Poland. Contractors are entitled to commercial discounts from the prices calculated based on the price list, in accordance with individual arrangements.
4. The prices included in the price list are net prices, to which VAT must be added in accordance with currently applicable regulations.
5. When calculating the product price, the basis is the product's base price, to which all required additional options are subsequently added. Prices of additional options apply to their execution during production. If a finished product needs to be equipped with a given additional option, the price will be calculated individually.
6. The graphic materials included in the price list are for illustrative purposes only.
7. Product terminology such as standard dimensions, standard execution, and standard equipment is terminology commonly used by LEGBUD GARGULA in business transactions.
8. Orders sent by Contractors to the Manufacturer are carried out using the information contained in this price list, based on the individual needs of the customer. Consequently, products are manufactured in accordance with a unit production process specific to a given order, which affects a number of product features, such as: dimensions, colours, additional options, etc. The order must include the ordering company's name along with its complete details (name, address, VAT ID, phone number, name and surname of the person handling the order), the delivery address if different from the ordering company's address, the company stamp, and the signature of the authorised person.
9. Orders are accepted exclusively in written form: by fax, email, in person at the Manufacturer's headquarters, or through an authorised sales representative.
10. Products are manufactured in accordance with technical documentation prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Construction Law and applicable safety standards.
11. LEGBUD GARGULA reserves the right to introduce changes to the offered products without prior notice, if such changes result from technological or technical progress and do not reduce the aesthetic or functional qualities of the products.
12. The Manufacturer's adherence to deadlines depends on the timely delivery by the Buyer of all necessary documents, as well as compliance with agreed payment terms and other obligations. If these conditions are not met, the lead time may be extended.
13. No part of this publication (including text, graphics, logos, icons, tables, images, photographs, drawings, etc.) may be reproduced or distributed in any form or by any means without prior permission from LEGBUD GARGULA.
14. All trademarks, graphic symbols, proprietary names, logos, and other data are protected by copyright and belong to LEGBUD GARGULA.
15. All contacts with the Manufacturer are confidential.
16. This price list does not constitute an offer within the meaning of the Civil Code.
17. The previous price list dated 11 October 2023 is no longer valid.



LEGBUD GARGULA

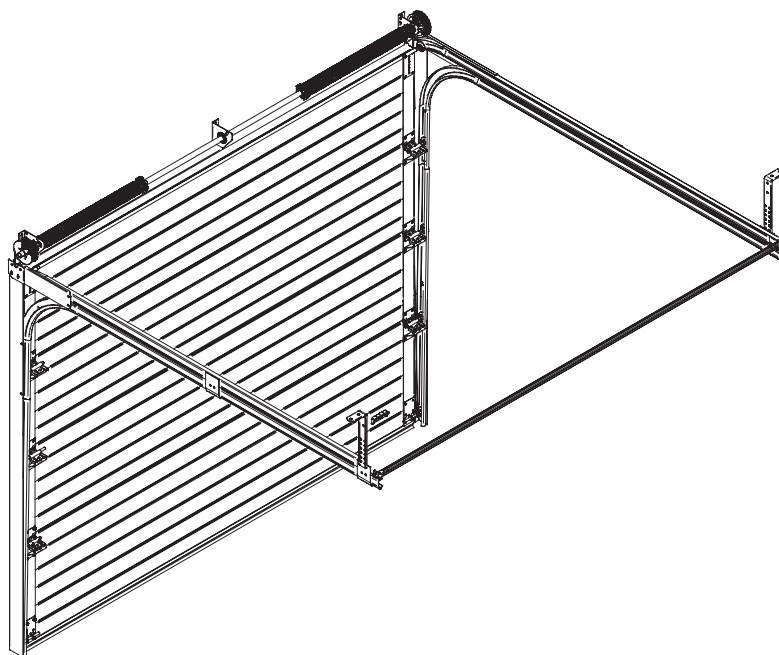


► **FUTURE sectional garage doors**

The sectional door is designed for use in detached garages and garages located in single-family buildings. Garage doors manufactured by **LEGBUD GARGULA** are characterized by reliable operation and excellent thermal and acoustic insulation, achieved through the use of high-quality **ARKONA** door panels by **CELGAR**.

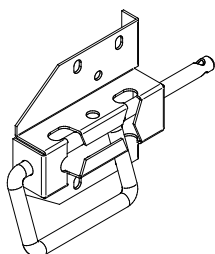
The **FUTURE** sectional door is equipped with a safe torsion spring system rated for 25,000 cycles. The **FUTURE** doors are also fitted with a spring break safety device.

The **FUTURE** door is available in two versions — with a shaft mounted above the lintel or a shaft mounted at the end of the horizontal tracks. These structural differences make it possible to tailor the door to the customer's individual needs.



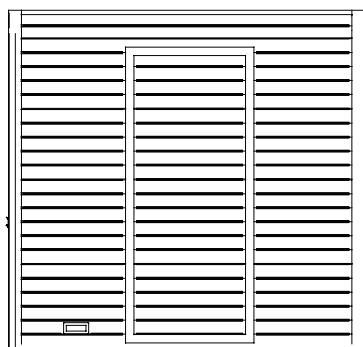
► Side bolt (latch)

The bolt allows the door to be locked and unlocked from inside the room. The latch is installed on the left-hand side of the door when viewed from the inside.



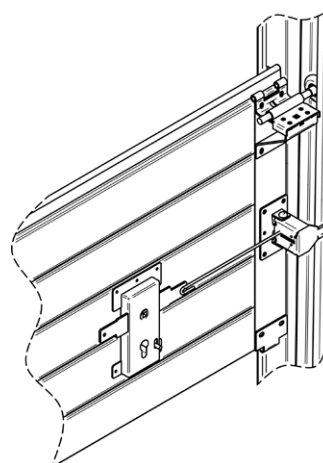
► Pedestrian door

The minimum size of a door that can be fitted with a pedestrian pass door is 2000 x 2200 mm, and the maximum size is 3500 x 3000 mm. The standard dimensions of the pedestrian door are 900 mm in width and 1850–1950 mm in height, depending on the height of the panel used in the door construction. The door opens outward at a 90° angle. Attempting to open a door equipped with a pedestrian pass door while the pass door is not closed may result in serious damage. Therefore, it is recommended to install a door closer, and in the case of automatic doors, a pedestrian door open sensor.



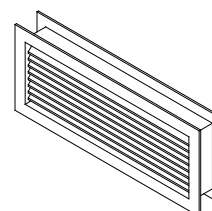
► Lock

The door lock is equipped with a single-sided cylinder insert; from the inside, it is operated using a latch knob. As standard, the lock is installed on the left-hand side when viewed from the outside. In automatic versions and Group I doors, the lock is available as an optional accessory.



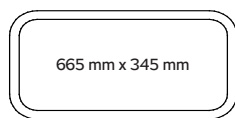
► Ventilation grille

The ventilation grille is available as an optional accessory. The grille, measuring 132 x 338 mm, comes in white, brown, and black (white on the inside). It is typically mounted in the bottom panel.

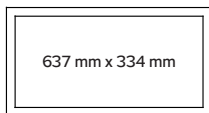


► Glazing

The windows are made of transparent acrylic glass (plexiglass). When ordering glazing, it is important to consider the installation environment and the type of panel filling used in the door. Available glazing options and dimensions are shown in the following diagrams. The P-1, P-2, and P-3 models come with black frames, while P-4 glazing is available with frames in the following colours: RAL 8017, RAL 8014, RAL 8003, RAL 8011, RAL 9005, RAL 9016, RAL 7016, and RAL 9002.



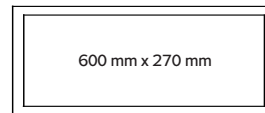
P-1



P-2



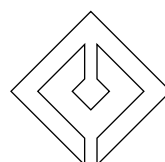
P-3



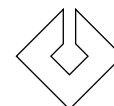
P-4

► Decorative elements

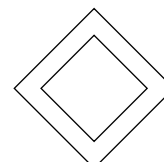
To enhance the appearance, decorative elements can be additionally mounted on the door surface. Four designs are available, which can be freely arranged on smooth-texture panels. The elements are made of high-quality brushed stainless steel (1 mm thick) and attached using premium waterproof adhesive tape.



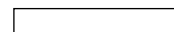
220 mm x 220 mm
pattern 1



140 mm x 140 mm
pattern 2



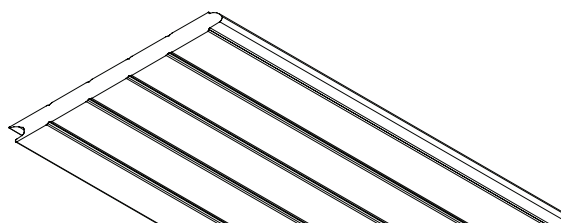
220 mm x 220 mm
pattern 3



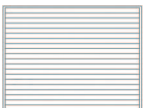
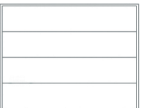
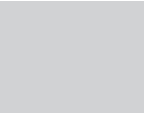
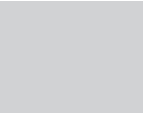
320 mm x 50 mm
pattern 4

► Door filling

The door leaf is made of panels of varying heights, depending on the overall door height. The panels are coated with polyester paints and fitted with galvanized steel hardware. The bottom panel, which rests on the ground, is fitted with a seal.



i Colours, textures and embossing options

Colours	 Panel embossing	 Single embossing	 No embossing	 No embossing
	 Woodgrain texture	 Smooth texture	 Woodgrain texture	 Smooth texture
Red*	•			
Blue*	•			
Anthracite grey RAL 7016	•	•	•	•
Brown RAL 8014			•	
Brown RAL 8017	•		•	
Black matte RAL 9005				•
Silver RAL 9006	•		•	
White RAL 9016			•	
Golden Oak		•		•
Walnut		•		•
Bog Oak		•		•
Turner Oak		•		•
Winchester		•		•
Anthracite		•		•

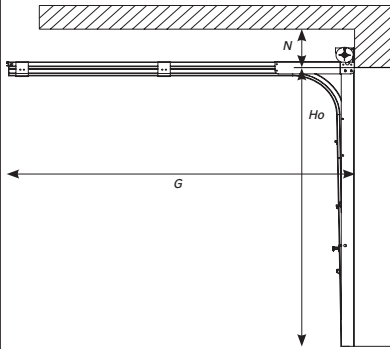
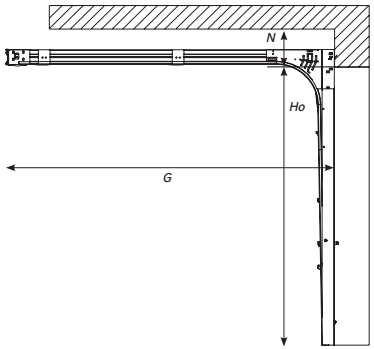
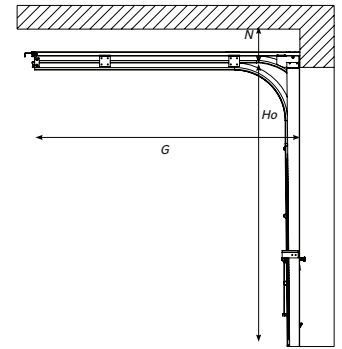
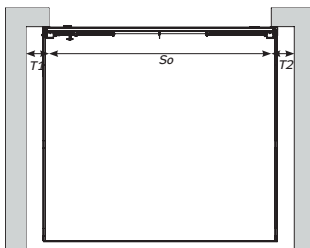
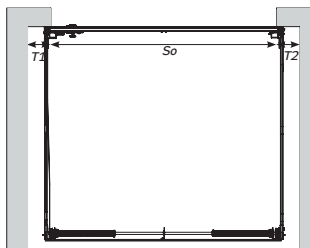
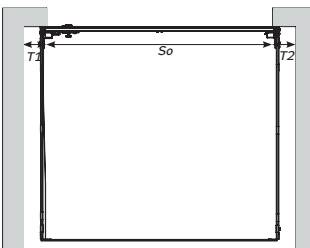
* Colour available only in Price Group II (non-standard dimensions).

i Notes

- The panels used in sectional doors have a rear surface with a "stucco" texture in white colour.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Safety device preventing the door curtain from falling in case of cable break (for doors under 7 m ²)	80 / set
Glazing type P-1, P-2, P-3	70 / pc.
Glazing type P-4	65 / pc.
HORIZON-type glazing – height 200 mm, minimum width 2000 mm	100 / lm
Ventilation grille 132 x 338 mm in white, brown, or graphite (white on the inside)	40 / pc.
Additional side latch on the left-hand side (viewed from inside)	40 / pc.
Painting of guides, posts, and connector in RAL 7024, RAL 8028, or white (PLUS version)	100 (other colour: 137)
Painting of galvanized components (hinges, side fittings) in RAL 7024, RAL 8028, or white (PLUS version)	200 (other colour: 274)
Pedestrian door integrated into the door curtain	620
Pedestrian door with low threshold	700
Additional lock in the pedestrian door	60
Painting of aluminium trims and profiles in pedestrian doors (PLUS version)	326
Torsion spring system mounted at the rear of the tracks (minimum lintel height N=150 mm for manual doors, N=200 mm for automatic doors)	170
Vertical extension spring system (maximum door surface 7 m ²)	- 7%
Spring shaft cover in RAL 7024, RAL 8028, or white (PLUS version)	180 (other colour: 247)
Side cover for vertical tracks in RAL 7024, RAL 8028, or white	160 (other colour: 219)
Curtain retainers in the open position (increasing the passage height by approx. 100 mm)	50 / set
High-lift track system – up to 400 mm	+ 14%
Design unification of the door within the same model and parameters (for models not older than 1 year from purchase date; unification applies to approx. 90% of the product's visually assessable appearance)	+ 14%
Panels painted wet in a custom RAL colour (matte finish, subject to availability)	90 / m ²
Cover panel with structure for mounting the spring shaft, concealing the upper part of the opening when no lintel is available	+ 17%
Lock for doors up to 9 m ²	40 / pc.
Lock for doors over 9 m ²	50 / pc.
Decorative elements – patterns 1 and 3	48 / pc.
Decorative elements – patterns 2 and 4	35 / pc.

Installation dimensions

Parameter	Standard – shaft at the lintel		Shaft at the end of tracks		Tension springs	
	Manual door	Automatic door	Manual door	Automatic door	Manual door	Automatic door
Entrance clearance width Sw	So – 30 mm	So – 30 mm	So – 30 mm	So – 30 mm	So – 30 mm	So – 30 mm
Entrance clearance height Hw	Ho – 100 mm	Ho	Ho – 150 mm	Ho	Ho – 140 mm	Ho
Headroom N_{min}	200 mm *	250 mm *	150 mm *	200 mm *	120 mm	170 mm
Garage depth G_{min}	Ho + 500 mm	Ho + 1200 mm	Ho + 1300 mm	Ho + 1300 mm	Ho + 500 mm	Ho + 1200 mm
Side space T1, T2	110 mm, 110 mm	110 mm, 110 mm	110 mm, 110 mm	110 mm, 110 mm	110 mm, 110 mm	110 mm, 110 mm
Side view						
Top view						

So - opening clearance width, **Ho** - opening clearance height

* For doors with a pedestrian door add 90 mm to the total height.

Notes

- The minimum dimensions of a door in which a pedestrian door can be installed are 2000 x 2200 mm (So x Ho), and the maximum dimensions are 3500 x 3000 mm. The threshold height of the pedestrian door is 100 mm. The door must be installed at least 600 mm from the edge of the main door.
- Attempting to open a door equipped with a pedestrian door while the pedestrian door is not closed may cause serious damage to the main door. Therefore, it is recommended to install a door closer, and for automatic doors, a pedestrian door open sensor.
- If the door is purchased with a drive system and there is no additional access to the enclosed space, an optional emergency drive release (operating independently with a cylinder lock) must be purchased. If the door is purchased without a lock (door equipped only with a latch), the locked areas must have an additional access point.

FUTURE sectional door standard dimensions							
Colours	Anthracite grey RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006	Anthracite grey RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9016	Anthracite grey RAL 7016		Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite		Black matte RAL 9005
Opening dimensions So x Ho (mm)							
	panel embossing woodgrain texture	no embossing woodgrain texture	single embossing smooth texture	no embossing smooth texture	single embossing smooth texture	no embossing smooth texture	no embossing smooth texture
2400 x 2000	727	752	847		950		
2400 x 2120	744	798	866		980		
2400 x 2250	771	822	890		1012		
2400 x 2370	812	866	927		1042		
2500 x 2000	744	770	866		983		
2500 x 2120	765	816	883		1015		
2500 x 2250	788	842	911		1045		
2500 x 2370	830	887	944		1079		
2500 x 2500	862	935	984		1106		
2600 x 2000	781	806	901		1018		
2600 x 2120	798	855	920		1051		
2600 x 2250	822	880	944		1084		
2600 x 2370	866	926	984		1113		
2600 x 2500	895	977	1018		1139		
2750 x 2000	816	839	937		1055		
2750 x 2120	836	890	953		1087		
2750 x 2250	862	915	984		1115		
2750 x 2370	908	964	1018		1149		
2750 x 2500	934	1017	1055		1177		
3000 x 2000	873	890	994		1122		
3000 x 2120	890	944	1010		1155		
3000 x 2250	915	970	1035		1186		
3000 x 2370	964	1021	1073		1220		
3000 x 2500	991	1077	1109		1246		
3250 x 2000	927	944	1048		1195		
3250 x 2120	944	1000	1065		1226		
3250 x 2250	970	1023	1092		1256		
3500 x 2000	984	995	1102		1262		
3500 x 2120	1000	1055	1121		1297		
3500 x 2250	1042	1098	1162		1326		
3750 x 2000	1055	1064	1172		1333		
3750 x 2120	1071	1128	1194		1366		
3750 x 2250	1115	1169	1237		1394		
4000 x 2000	1128	1130	1247		1421		
4000 x 2120	1144	1198	1267		1452		
4000 x 2250	1185	1242	1308		1482		
4250 x 2000	1198	1201	1318		1507		
4250 x 2120	1220	1273	1340		1541		
4250 x 2250	1259	1313	1381		1574		
4500 x 2000	1273	1271	1391		1596		
4500 x 2120	1289	1347	1413		1625		
4500 x 2250	1337	1388	1455		1660		
4750 x 2000	1347	1337	1486		1684		
4750 x 2120	1363	1417	1502		1715		
4750 x 2250	1408	1462	1543		1745		
5000 x 2000	1417	1408	1574		1791		
5000 x 2120	1435	1492	1594		1819		
5000 x 2250	1481	1532	1638		1852		

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 8

FUTURE sectional door

Panel embossing / Single embossing / No embossing

Texture: woodgrain / smooth

Manual door

Special dimensions



Colours: Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White **RAL 9016** (availability of embossing and texture options for individual colours ▶ p. 7)

Opening height up to H (mm)	Opening width up to S (mm)															
	2100	2300	2500	2700	2900	3100	3300	3500	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	4900	5000
2000	860	860	860	917	961	1027	1068	1112	1181	1245	1308	1375	1445	1514	1581	1613
2100	860	860	870	929	970	1037	1077	1126	1194	1254	1318	1385	1455	1524	1591	1623
2200	860	860	890	953	991	1059	1102	1146	1216	1278	1343	1404	1476	1546	1612	1645
2300	860	860	921	976	1032	1087	1143	1198	1262	1326	1391	1455	1519	1583	1647	1711
2400	860	874	943	999	1055	1111	1167	1223	1286	1349	1413	1476	1540	1603	1666	1730
2500	860	910	987	1045	1089	1164	1197	1257	1319	1383	-	-	-	-	-	-
2600	900	952	1012	1065	1118	1171	1224	1277	1350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2700	941	995	1056	1110	1163	1216	1269	1323	1398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2800	982	1037	1095	1150	1206	1261	1316	1372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2900	1023	1080	1143	1197	1251	1305	1359	1413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3000	1064	1122	1203	1257	1296	1385	1419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 8

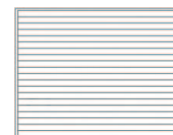
FUTURE sectional door

Panel embossing

Woodgrain texture

Manual door

Special dimensions



Colours: **Red, Blue**

Opening height up to H (mm)	Opening width up to S (mm)															
	2100	2300	2500	2700	2900	3100	3300	3500	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	4900	5000
2000	1178	1178	1178	1256	1316	1407	1463	1523	1618	1705	1792	1884	1980	2074	2166	2210
2100	1178	1178	1192	1273	1329	1421	1476	1543	1636	1718	1806	1897	1993	2087	2179	2224
2200	1178	1178	1219	1306	1357	1451	1510	1570	1666	1751	1840	1924	2022	2118	2208	2253
2300	1178	1178	1262	1338	1414	1490	1566	1642	1729	1817	1905	1993	2081	2169	2257	2344
2400	1178	1197	1292	1369	1445	1522	1598	1675	1762	1849	1936	2022	2109	2196	2283	2370
2500	1178	1246	1353	1432	1491	1594	1640	1722	1807	1895	-	-	-	-	-	-
2600	1233	1305	1386	1459	1532	1604	1677	1750	1850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2700	1289	1363	1447	1520	1593	1666	1739	1812	1916	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2800	1345	1421	1500	1576	1652	1728	1804	1879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2900	1401	1479	1566	1640	1714	1788	1862	1936	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3000	1457	1538	1648	1722	1775	1897	1944	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 8

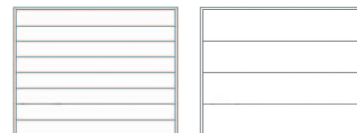
FUTURE sectional door

Single embossing / No embossing

Smooth texture

Manual door

Special dimensions



Colours (single embossing): **Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite**
Colours (no embossing): Black matte **RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite**

Opening height up to H (mm)	Opening width up to S (mm)															
	2100	2300	2500	2700	2900	3100	3300	3500	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	4900	5000
2000	983	983	983	1035	1085	1159	1213	1262	1315	1385	1456	1525	1596	1666	1755	1791
2100	983	983	1002	1054	1105	1181	1232	1287	1338	1407	1479	1549	1615	1688	1774	1810
2200	983	983	1032	1083	1135	1213	1260	1314	1363	1433	1507	1575	1647	1715	1799	1835
2300	983	992	1068	1126	1183	1241	1298	1356	1423	1490	1557	1625	1692	1759	1826	1893
2400	983	980	1091	1147	1204	1260	1317	1374	1440	1506	1572	1639	1705	1771	1837	1903
2500	983	1021	1106	1195	1254	1313	1372	1385	1500	1569	-	-	-	-	-	-
2600	1013	1069	1134	1218	1288	1321	1403	1407	1535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2700	1059	1117	1183	1269	1340	1372	1455	1457	1590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2800	1105	1165	1227	1316	1389	1423	1509	1511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2900	1151	1212	1280	1369	1441	1473	1558	1557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3000	1197	1260	1348	1437	1493	1563	1627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

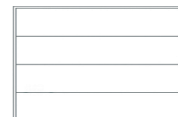
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 8

FUTURE sectional door

No embossing (smooth panel with foil finish)

Manual door

Special dimensions



Colours: Oregon **1192001**, Light oak **2052090**, Douglas Fir **3152009**, Light Yellow **1087.5**, Smooth anthracite **701605.083**, Grey **701205**, Dark Oak **2052089**, Rustical Oak **3149008**, Macore **3162002**, Dark cherry **3202001**, Moss Green **6005.05**, Chocolate Brown **8875.05**, Tabasco **2222004-195**, Antique oak **3211006-148**, Soft cherry **3214009-195**, Light red **3054.05**, Siena rosso **49233**, Siena noce **49237**, Metbrush aluminium **F436-1001**

Opening height up to H (mm)	Opening width up to S (mm)															
	2100	2300	2500	2700	2900	3100	3300	3500	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	4900	5000
2000	1538	1538	1538	1617	1695	1813	1815	1902	1986	2107	2214	2299	2412	2600	2729	2785
2100	1538	1538	1575	1652	1734	1853	1854	1937	2022	2142	2253	2339	2452	2640	2776	2833
2200	1538	1538	1627	1696	1769	1890	1892	1973	2057	2176	2288	2377	2493	2680	2812	2869
2300	1538	1553	1683	1753	1824	1895	1965	2035	2150	2265	2380	2495	2611	2726	2841	2956
2400	1538	1521	1703	1775	1846	1916	1987	2058	2172	2286	2400	2513	2628	2741	2855	2969
2500	1538	1585	1724	1800	1870	1939	2009	2071	2195	2380	-	-	-	-	-	-
2600	1556	1640	1759	1826	1894	1962	2029	2098	2217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2700	1610	1695	1809	1878	1945	2013	2081	2149	2272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2800	1663	1751	1876	1947	2018	2088	2158	2229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2900	1717	1807	1936	2004	2071	2140	2208	2277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3000	1770	1863	2012	2083	2145	2293	2275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 8

Notes

- Door prices do not include the cost of a lock. Lock installation is available for manually operated doors for an additional fee, upon customer request. Lock installation is not recommended for doors equipped with an automatic drive system.
- Doors in Group III colours are manufactured from laminated panels with a smooth surface texture and 500 mm panel width. A draft drawing is always sent for approval before the order is processed. For Group III sectional doors, a 40% deposit of the door price is required when placing the order.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or specifications outside those listed in the price list are calculated individually.
- Other laminate colours are available by individual arrangement.





LEGBUD GARGULA



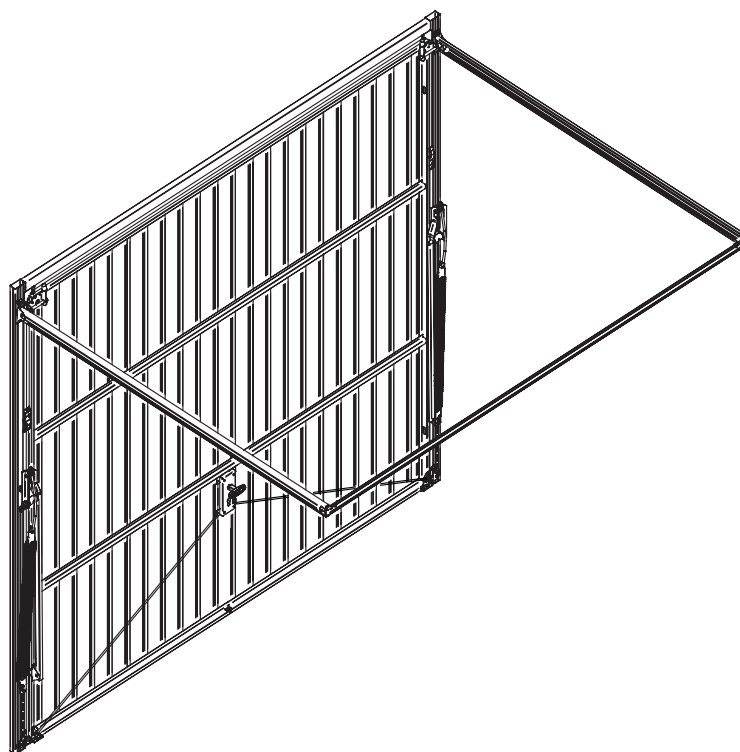
► Tilt-up garage doors

The **FUTURO** tilt-up door is designed for use in detached garages and garages in single-family buildings. It is manufactured using galvanized closed-section profiles with an innovative shape that enhances the rigidity of the door leaf. The door curtain is made of steel sheet with a “**stucco**” texture, **coated** to resist weather and mechanical damage. The door leaves are produced using the latest **welding** technologies, ensuring high durability and precision.

The closed-section profiles used for **FUTURO** tilt-up doors are cut with a specialized **3D laser** for closed profiles. These high-quality cuts ensure perfect alignment of the individual structural elements.

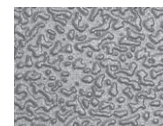
The **FUTURO PLUS** tilt-up door extends the **FUTURO** range to offer doors in a wider range of sizes. Its curtain is made of weather-resistant painted steel sheet, attached to the frame using rivets.

Both **FUTURO** and **FUTURO PLUS** tilt-up doors can be adapted for use with automation, making operation easier. Automatic doors significantly enhance comfort and are known for their high reliability.

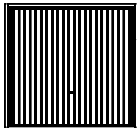
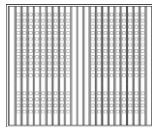
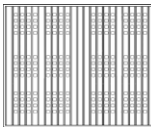


FUTURO

Door cladding: Vertical
Surface finish: Stucco
Insulation: No



Powder coating: Graphite **RAL 7024**, Brown **RAL 8028**

Door dimensions* (ordering size) S x H (mm)	Opening dimensions* (installation in the opening) So x Ho (mm)	Opening dimensions* (installation behind the opening) So x Ho (mm)	Price EUR		
			 T-10 cladding	 C-7 cladding perforated	 C-8 cladding perforated
2370 x 2090	2400 x 2100	2280 x 2040	300	433	433
2470 x 2090	2500 x 2100	2380 x 2040	323	433	433
2570 x 2090	2600 x 2100	2480 x 2040	338	464	464
2574 x 2185	2604 x 2195	2484 x 2135	369	464	464

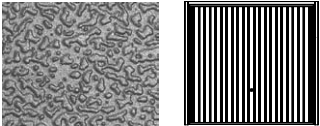
* It is possible to produce other size versions and equipment options based on individual pricing.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
TOPLUX version (system synchronizing the operation of latches with the drive)*	70 / set
Painted door frames, excluding the threshold	50
Curtain powder-coated in a custom RAL colour	+ 37%
Cover panel concealing the upper part of the door opening when no lintel is present	individual pricing

* It is recommended that the drive system allows disabling the “soft stop” function.



FUTURO PLUS
Door cladding: Vertical
Surface finish: Stucco
Insulation: No



Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024, Brown RAL 8028

Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																	
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700
2000	368	368	368	368	368	381	387	397	406	426	436	447	463	473	559	565	571	578
2100	368	368	368	368	368	381	400	410	426	441	457	473	489	496	565	571	585	601
2200	368	368	368	368	381	400	418	429	445	463	483	496	511	526	581	591	613	639
2300	368	368	368	381	403	416	436	447	466	486	499	520	552	565	604	628	655	683
2400	400	406	412	418	426	436	452	466	489	502	531	559	581	601	643	673	696	723
2500	406	412	418	429	436	452	473	489	505	538	565	594	622	634	683	712	739	769
2600	418	433	436	441	452	473	492	511	541	568	604	631	657	673	720	753	778	-
2700	449	462	482	505	524	548	576	610	646	677	715	751	785	803	855	887	-	-

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 14
The FUTURO PLUS tilt-up door can also be made with perforated cladding.

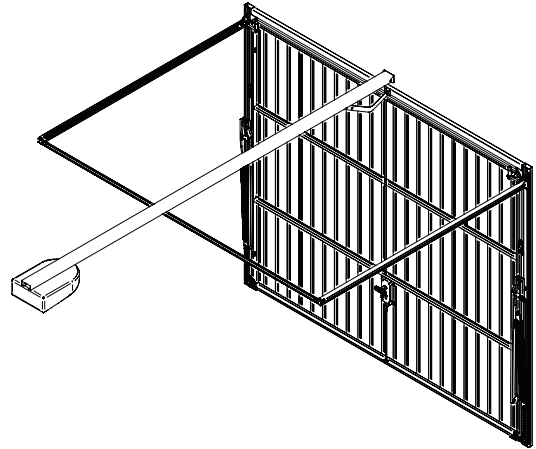
Notes

The **GARSTA** tilt-up door is constructed from galvanized closed-section profiles. The door curtain is made of coated steel sheet.

GARSTA tilt-up doors by **LEGBUD GARGULA** are available in a wide range of standard and custom sizes, colours, and equipment options, including: compatibility with automatic drive systems with remote control, pedestrian doors, glazing, insulation, PREMIUM panel fillings, decorative applications, and painted door leaf structures.

► Automation

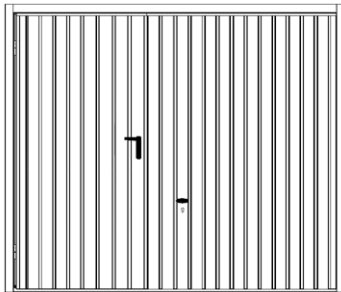
Tilt-up doors can be adapted for use with automation systems, which significantly enhance convenience and are highly reliable.



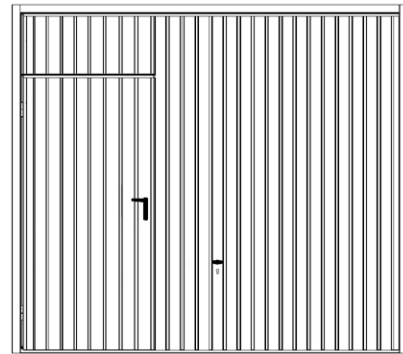
► Pedestrian door

Standard pedestrian doors are 900 mm wide. For doors up to 2300 mm high, the pedestrian door extends over the full height of the leaf. For doors higher than 2300 mm, the pedestrian door height is 2000 mm. The door opens outward at a 90° angle. Special custom options are also available.

The minimum width of a door that can accommodate a pedestrian door is 2200 mm. For insulated doors, the maximum width for a pedestrian door is 3400 mm.



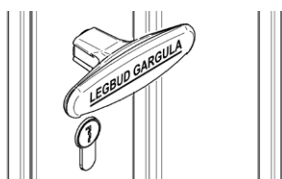
▲ Tilt-up door with pedestrian door
(height up to 2300 mm)



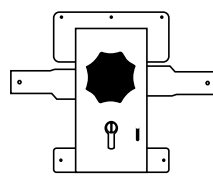
▲ Tilt-up door with pedestrian door
(height above 2300 mm)

► Lock and handle

The door is standardly fitted with a latch mechanism, including a cylinder lock and handles on both sides. Optionally, a TOP-LUX lock system can be installed, enabling integration with automation systems.



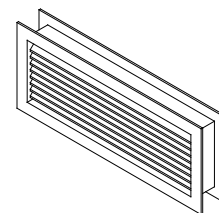
▲ Handle – outside view



▲ Lock and handle – inside view

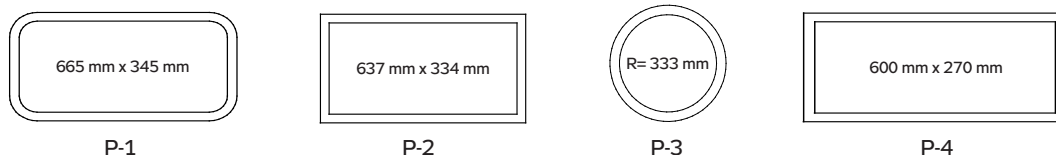
► Ventilation

Insulated tilt-up doors can be equipped with ventilation grilles upon request. For non-insulated doors, ventilation openings can be made in the door curtain.

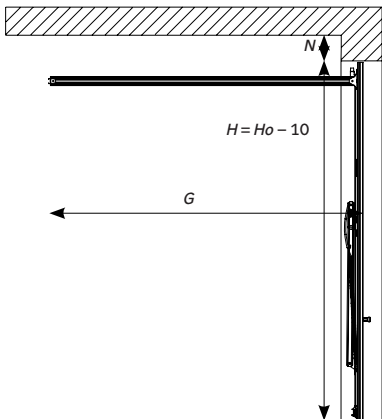
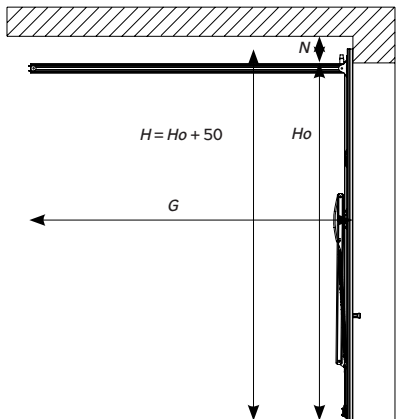
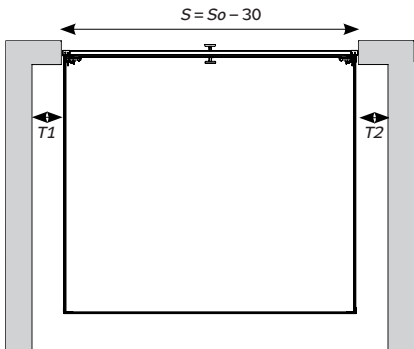
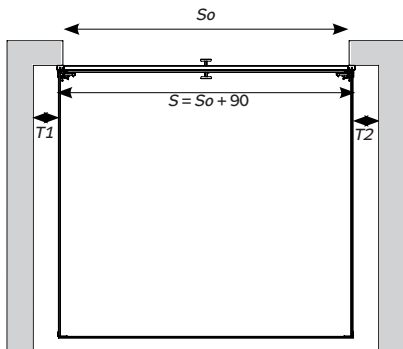


► Glazing

The windows are made of transparent acrylic glass (plexiglass). When ordering glazing, it is important to consider the installation environment and the type of panel filling used. Available glazing options and dimensions are shown in the diagrams below. P-1, P-2, and P-3 glazing come with black frames, while P-4 glazing is available with frames in RAL 8017, RAL 8014, RAL 8003, RAL 8011, RAL 9005, RAL 9016, RAL 7016, and RAL 9002.



❗ Installation dimensions

Parameter	Installation in the opening			Installation behind the opening		
	standard	with a pedestrian door	trackless version	standard	with a pedestrian door	trackless version
Door width S	$S_o - 30$ mm	$S_o - 30$ mm	$S_o - 30$ mm	$S_o +$ (from 60 to 90) mm	$S_o +$ (from 60 to 90) mm	$S_o +$ (from 60 to 90) mm
Door height H	$H_o - 10$ mm	$H_o - 10$ mm	$H_o - 10$ mm	$H_o +$ (from 30 to 50) mm	$H_o +$ (from 30 to 50) mm	$H_o +$ (from 30 to 50) mm
Entrance clearance width Sw	$S - 220$ mm	$S - 220$ mm	$S - 260$ mm	$S -$ (from 130 to 160) mm	$S -$ (from 130 to 160) mm	$S -$ (from 170 to 200) mm
Entrance clearance height Hw	$H - 220$ mm*	$H - 220$ mm*	$H - 240$ mm*	$H -$ (from 170 to 190) mm*	$H -$ (from 170 to 190) mm*	$H -$ (from 190 to 210) mm*
Headroom N_{min}	0 mm	50 mm	50 mm	0 mm	50 mm	50 mm
Garage depth G_{min}	H	H	H	H	H	H
Side space T1, T2	0 mm, 0 mm	0 mm, 0 mm	0 mm, 0 mm	50 mm, 50 mm	50 mm, 50 mm	50 mm, 50 mm
Side view						
Top view						

So - opening clearance width, **Ho** - opening clearance height

* The entrance clearance may be partially reduced by the pull handle used for closing the door.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	EKO	CLASSIC	PREMIUM	PRO	Surcharge EUR
Pedestrian door integrated into the door leaf		•		•	250
Pedestrian door in the PREMIUM version			•		270
Preparation of the door for future insulation of the leaf (6 kg/m ² , max. 60 kg)				•	120
Horizontal leaf panel layout for doors up to 3000 mm wide				•	+ 30%
Horizontal PVC panel layout (applies to insulated leaf version and horizontal leaf panel layout)				•	+ 14%
Ventilation embossing in the door leaf – only for non-insulated versions (embossing up to 0.04 m ²)				•	50
TOPLUX version (system synchronizing latch operation with drive) ¹⁾	•	•	•	•	70 / set
Glazing type P-1, P-2, P-3 ²⁾			•	•	70 / pc.
Glazing type P-4 ²⁾			•	•	65 / pc.
Design unification within the model and parameters (for models not older than 1 year from purchase date; applies to 90% of visually assessable appearance)	•	•	•	•	+ 14%
Painted/trimmed door frames, excluding threshold – RAL colours ³⁾		•	•	•	100
Painted/trimmed door frames, excluding threshold – Golden Oak, Walnut, Swamp Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite ³⁾		•	•	•	120
Leaf structure painting – RAL 7024, RAL 8028, unclassified grey		•	•	•	100
Leaf structure painting – other RAL colour		•	•	•	120
Insulation inside closed-section profiles in frames and leaf structure		•	•	•	164
Cover strips – RAL colours		•	•	•	50 / set
Cover strips – Golden Oak, Walnut, Swamp Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite		•	•	•	60 / set
Door automation	•	•	•	•	► p. 108
Ventilation grille 132 x 338 mm in white, brown, or graphite (white on the inside)				•	40 / pc.
Ventilation openings – black, brown, silver			•	•	20 / pc.
Reinforced threshold	•				50
Trackless version (scissor-type; max width 2800 mm, max height 2500 mm) ⁵⁾			•		100
Decorative applications between panels – standard colours			•		71
Decorative applications between panels – stainless steel			•		95
Coated steel curtain in custom RAL colour			•	•	+ 42%
Galvanized steel curtain with smooth surface instead of standard “stucco” texture		•	•	•	no surcharge
Steel curtain in “stucco” texture (except galvanized version)		•	•	•	150
Side glides ⁶⁾			•	•	+10%
Brush sealing system without threshold			•	•	25 / lm
Door closer for pedestrian door		•	•	•	140 / set
No curtain (for self-installation, max. 6 kg/m ²)				•	+ 7%
Cover panel concealing the upper part of the door opening when no lintel is present	•	•	•	•	individual pricing

¹⁾ It is recommended that the drive system allows disabling the “soft stop” function.

²⁾ Does not apply to C-7 and C-8 fillings in PRO version and C-9 in PREMIUM version.

³⁾ Standard in PREMIUM doors.

⁴⁾ Standard in CLASSIC, PREMIUM, and PRO doors.

⁵⁾ Only for C-9 filling.

⁶⁾ Standard in doors with painted/trimmed frames.

Notes

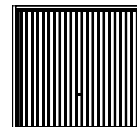
- In GARSTA tilt-up doors with insulation, the inner curtain is made of white PVC panels. **It is not possible to manufacture the inner curtain of insulated tilt-up doors from steel sheet.**
- In the GARSTA EKO and GARSTA CLASSIC versions, special dimensions and certain additional equipment options are not available. When sizing the door, installation clearance must be taken into account: reduce the height by 10 mm relative to the opening height, and reduce the width by 2 × 15 mm relative to the opening width (for installation within the opening).
- The GARSTA door passage dimensions are equal to the total door height including the frame minus 200–220 mm and the total door width including the frame minus 200 mm.
- Pedestrian doors integrated into the leaf of a door up to 2300 mm high are standardly made to full leaf height. For doors with a taller leaf, the pedestrian door height is 2000 mm. The width of the pedestrian door is 900 mm in all cases, and the minimum door width is 2200 mm. Special custom dimensions are also available.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or specifications outside the listed price list are calculated individually.

GARSTA EKO

Door cladding: Vertical

Surface finish: Smooth

Insulation: No



Coated sheet: Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Brown **RAL 8017**, White
Coated sheet (surcharge +5%): Brown **RAL 8014**

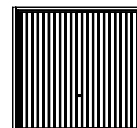
Door dimensions (ordering size) S x H (mm)	Opening dimensions (installation in the opening) So x Ho (mm)	Opening dimensions (installation behind the opening) So x Ho (mm)	Price (Manual door) EUR
2370 x 1990	2400 x 2000	2280 x 1940	309
2370 x 2090	2400 x 2100	2280 x 2040	309
2470 x 1990	2500 x 2000	2380 x 1940	309
2470 x 2090	2500 x 2100	2380 x 2040	334
2570 x 2090	2600 x 2100	2480 x 2040	349

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 18

GARSTA CLASSIC

Door cladding: Vertical

Surface finish: Smooth



Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White
Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite
Special: **Golden Oak** (+27%), **Walnut** (+27%), **Bog Oak** (+42%), **Turner Oak** (+42%), **Winchester** (+27%)

Door dimensions (ordering size) S x H (mm)	Opening dimensions (installation in the opening) So x Ho (mm)	Opening dimensions (installation behind the opening) So x Ho (mm)	Price EUR (non-insulated)	Price EUR (insulated)
2370 x 1940	2400 x 1950	2280 x 1890	340	436
2370 x 1990	2400 x 2000	2280 x 1940	349	446
2370 x 2090	2400 x 2100	2280 x 2040	352	455
2370 x 2230	2400 x 2250	2280 x 2180	368	477
2370 x 2280	2400 x 2300	2280 x 2230	376	487
2370 x 2380	2400 x 2400	2280 x 2330	392	509
2470 x 1990	2500 x 2000	2380 x 1940	360	462
2470 x 2090	2500 x 2100	2380 x 2040	363	470
2470 x 2150	2500 x 2160	2380 x 2100	372	481
2470 x 2230	2500 x 2250	2380 x 2180	383	497
2470 x 2280	2500 x 2300	2380 x 2230	392	508
2470 x 2480	2500 x 2500	2380 x 2430	425	552
2570 x 2090	2600 x 2100	2480 x 2040	375	486
2570 x 2150	2600 x 2160	2480 x 2100	386	501
2570 x 2230	2600 x 2250	2480 x 2180	400	519
2720 x 2090	2750 x 2100	2630 x 2040	403	521
2720 x 2230	2750 x 2250	2630 x 2180	423	548
2970 x 2090	3000 x 2100	2880 x 2040	434	562

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 18

Notes

- In insulated doors, only the door leaf is insulated. The steel structural profiles are not filled with foam.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or specifications outside the listed price list are calculated individually.

GARSTA PREMIUM

Door cladding: C-1, C-2, C-3, C-4

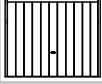
Surface finish: Smooth

Insulation: No

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White

Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite

Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Filling designs				
	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4
Door dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR			
2370 x 1940	574	588	574	588
2370 x 1990	589	603	589	603
2370 x 2090	603	615	603	615
2370 x 2230	612	630	612	630
2370 x 2280	626	644	626	644
2370 x 2380	653	672	653	672
2470 x 1990	600	615	600	615
2470 x 2090	612	626	612	626
2470 x 2150	618	633	618	633
2470 x 2230	633	651	633	651
2470 x 2280	647	665	647	665
2470 x 2480	704	723	704	723
2570 x 2090	626	641	626	641
2570 x 2150	633	647	633	647
2570 x 2230	651	670	651	670
2720 x 2090	657	677	657	677
2720 x 2230	677	698	677	698
2970 x 2090	726	753	726	753

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 18

GARSTA PREMIUM

Door cladding: C-1, C-2, C-3, C-4

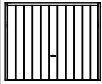
Surface finish: Smooth

Insulation: Yes

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White

Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite

Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Filling designs				
	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4
Door dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR			
2370 x 1940	669	683	669	683
2370 x 1990	687	700	687	700
2370 x 2090	706	718	706	718
2370 x 2230	721	739	721	739
2370 x 2280	737	755	737	755
2370 x 2380	770	789	770	789
2470 x 1990	701	717	701	717
2470 x 2090	718	733	718	733
2470 x 2150	729	742	729	742
2470 x 2230	747	764	747	764
2470 x 2280	763	782	763	782
2470 x 2480	831	851	831	851
2570 x 2090	737	751	737	751
2570 x 2150	748	761	748	761
2570 x 2230	770	789	770	789
2720 x 2090	775	795	775	795
2720 x 2230	802	823	802	823
2970 x 2090	855	881	855	881

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 18

GARSTA PREMIUM

Door cladding: C-1, C-2, C-3, C-4, C-9

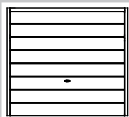
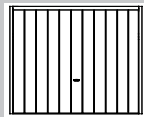
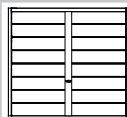
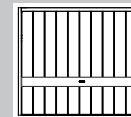
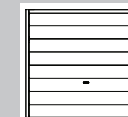
Surface finish: Smooth

Insulation: No

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White

Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite

Special: **Golden Oak** (+27%), **Walnut** (+27%), **Bog Oak** (+42%), **Turner Oak** (+42%), **Winchester** (+27%)

Filling designs															
	C-1			C-2			C-3			C-4			C-9 only such heights: 1940, 2125, 2310, 2495 (mm)		
Surcharges for the prices below	-			+ 5%			+ 10%			+ 10%			+ 15%		
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)														
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400
2000	603	603	603	603	603	609	616	624	634	709	716	722	746	770	793
2100	603	603	603	606	613	621	631	638	666	722	730	736	760	784	807
2200	603	603	606	616	624	634	642	670	680	733	740	751	775	799	823
2300	603	609	621	628	638	645	652	677	694	748	754	761	785	811	835
2400	688	694	705	712	719	726	736	743	751	761	769	776	800	825	851
2500	705	716	722	730	740	748	754	764	772	779	793	800	826	852	878
2600	716	726	733	743	751	758	769	776	790	797	803	814	840	866	893
2700	730	736	743	754	761	772	779	793	800	811	818	828	855	882	908
2800	756	763	772	782	790	800	809	822	830	841	848	859	887	915	-

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 18

GARSTA PREMIUM

Door cladding: C-1, C-2, C-3, C-4

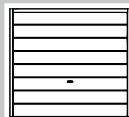
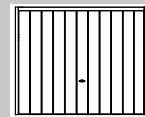
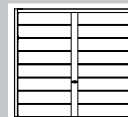
Surface finish: Smooth

Insulation: Yes

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White

Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite

Special: **Golden Oak** (+27%), **Walnut** (+27%), **Bog Oak** (+42%), **Turner Oak** (+42%), **Winchester** (+27%)

Filling designs																
	C-1				C-2				C-3				C-4			
Surcharges for the prices below	—				+5%				+7%				+7%			
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)															
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	
2000	698	698	698	698	702	713	725	736	751	828	840	851	878	906	933	
2100	698	698	698	706	718	729	743	755	788	848	860	872	899	927	956	
2200	698	698	707	721	733	748	760	793	807	865	877	891	921	949	979	
2300	698	710	725	737	752	764	776	805	827	885	897	908	938	967	996	
2400	786	798	814	826	838	851	866	878	889	905	918	929	960	989	1020	
2500	809	824	837	848	864	877	888	904	917	929	948	961	991	1023	1053	
2600	823	839	852	867	880	893	908	921	940	952	965	981	1013	1045	—	
2700	841	854	866	883	896	911	924	944	957	973	985	1002	—	—	—	

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 18

Notes

- GARSTA PREMIUM doors come standard with a frame painted in a RAL colour similar to the colour of the door curtain.
- The panel width for C-1 and C-2 fillings is approximately 270–300 mm. For C-2 filling, the number of panels is odd.
- The C-9 filling is characterized by no joints between panels. It is available for doors with heights of 1940 mm, 2125 mm, 2310 mm, and 2495 mm. C-9 doors are also available in a trackless version.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or specifications outside the listed price list are calculated individually.

GARSTA PRO

Door cladding: Vertical

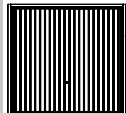
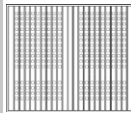
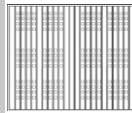
Surface finish: Smooth

Insulation: No

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White

Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite

Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Filling designs	 T-10								 C-7 perforated								 C-8 perforated							
	-								+ 3%								+ 3%							
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																							
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000			
2000	441	441	441	445	453	469	478	488	500	525	537	551	570	582	688	695	702	710	714	742	765			
2100	441	441	441	449	453	469	492	504	525	544	563	582	603	610	695	702	720	739	761	790	828			
2200	441	441	445	453	469	492	515	529	547	570	594	610	629	648	714	728	754	786	801	848	882			
2300	441	445	453	469	497	511	537	551	574	599	613	641	680	695	742	773	805	839	875	902	942			
2400	492	500	507	515	525	537	555	574	603	617	653	688	714	739	790	828	856	890	-	-	-			
2500	500	507	515	529	537	555	582	603	622	662	695	731	765	780	839	875	909	945	-	-	-			
2600	515	532	537	544	555	582	606	629	665	699	742	777	809	828	886	926	957	-	-	-	-			
2700	553	568	593	622	645	674	709	751	794	834	879	923	966	987	1051	1091	-	-	-	-	-			
2800	573	589	614	645	668	699	735	778	823	864	911	957	1002	1024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

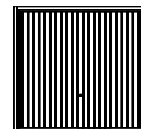
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 18

GARSTA PRO

Door cladding: Vertical

Surface finish: Smooth

Insulation: Yes



Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White

Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite

Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																															
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900												
2000	537	537	537	541	552	573	585	601	616	645	660	679	702	718	828	840	852	863	872	904												
2100	537	537	537	549	558	579	606	621	647	670	693	716	741	754	843	855	877	900	926	960												
2200	537	537	546	558	579	607	633	651	675	702	731	751	775	798	869	886	918	954	-	-												
2300	537	545	558	579	610	630	660	679	708	737	756	788	833	853	904	940	977	1015	-	-												
2400	592	605	616	629	645	660	685	709	741	761	802	842	874	903	959	1002	-	-	-	-												
2500	604	616	629	648	660	685	716	742	767	812	851	891	930	951	1015	1056	-	-	-	-												
2600	623	646	655	668	685	716	746	774	816	856	904	943	981	1006	-	-	-	-	-	-												
2700	665	686	716	750	778	814	854	901	950	995	1047	1096	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 18

Notes

- The maximum dimensions for GARSTA PRO tilt-up doors are:
 - Non-insulated doors: width 4000 mm, height 2800 mm, area 9.5 m²
 - Insulated doors: width 3900 mm, height 2700 mm, area 8.8 m²
- The door area is calculated as the product of the width and height measured from the external frame dimensions.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or specifications outside the listed price list are calculated individually.



LEGBUD GARGULA

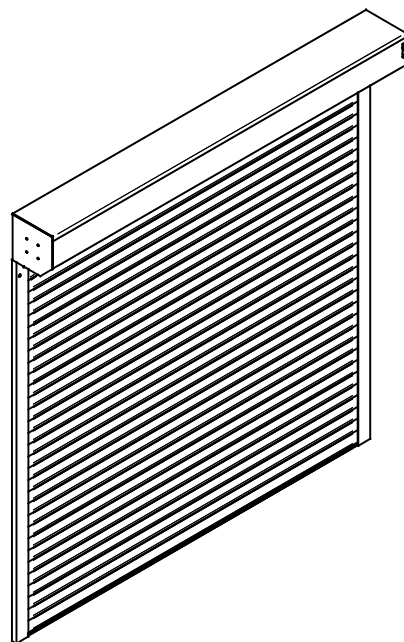


► **LG-77 roller shutter garage doors**

The roller door is designed for use in detached garages and garages in single-family buildings. The **LG-77** model uses modern technology to enhance user convenience. The door curtain rolls up onto a shaft inside the box, saving space both in the garage and on the driveway. Roller doors allow a vehicle to be parked directly in front of the door.

The curtain is made of **LG-77** aluminum profiles filled with CFC-free polyurethane foam. A sealing strip is installed on the last panel of the door.

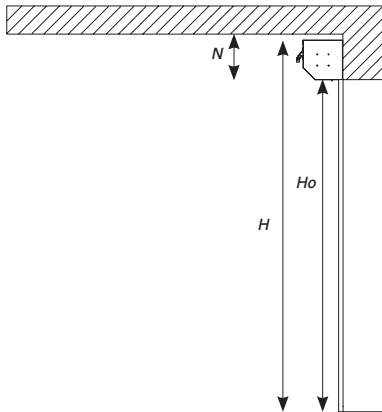
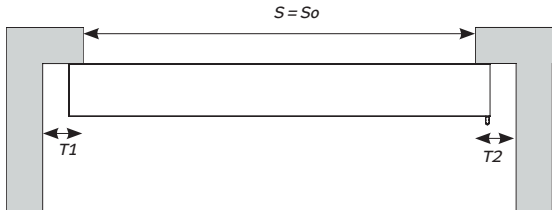
LG-77 roller doors are standardly equipped with a tubular electric drive, powered by 230V. The drive is typically mounted on the right-hand side when viewed from inside the garage.



Profile dimensions

	Profile height	Maximum surface area
Curtain Mini LG 52	52 mm	9 m ²
Curtain Mini LG 55	55 mm	12 m ²
Curtain Mini LG 77	77 mm	10,5 m ²
Roller door LG 77	77 mm	16,2 m ²

Installation dimensions

				
Entrance clearance width Sw	So	So – 200 mm	So – 200 mm	So
Entrance clearance height Hw	Ho – 100 mm	Ho – 400 mm*	Ho – 400 mm*	Ho – 100 mm
Headroom N_{min}	300 mm*	0 mm	0 mm	300 mm*
Side space T1, T2	100 mm, 100 mm	100 mm, 100 mm	100 mm, 100 mm	100 mm, 100 mm
Side view				
Top view				

So - opening clearance width, **Ho** - opening clearance height

* Depends on the total door height. Dimensions given for Ho < 3000 mm

Notes

- A 40% deposit of the door price is required when ordering a roller door.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Mini LG 52	Mini LG 55	Mini LG 77	LG 77 GUARD	Surcharge EUR
Control system – ECOLINE unit + 2 four-channel remotes	•	•	•	•	individual pricing
Control system – PROLINE unit + 2 four-channel remotes	•	•	•	•	
Control system – ECOLINE/PROLINE 4-channel remote	•	•	•	•	
Control system – PROLINE photocell				•	
Electrical key switch, directional, flush-mounted		•		•	
Electrical key switch, directional, surface-mounted		•	•	•	
Electrical key switch, impulse, flush-mounted			•	•	
Electrical key switch, impulse, surface-mounted	•	•	•	•	
Electrical push-button switch, directional, flush-mounted	•		•	•	
Electrical push-button switch, directional, surface-mounted	•			•	
Electrical push-button switch, impulse, flush-mounted	•		•	•	
Electrical push-button switch, impulse, surface-mounted				•	
Industrial electrical switch, IP 65			•	•	
Inertia brake	•	•	•	•	
Hangers – locks	•	•	•	•	
Worm gear set				•	
Ventilation profile			•	•	
90° Cardan joint	•	•	•	•	
Security lock for crank opening				•	
EASYLOOK profile with transparent strip				•	
Optical strip				•	

Note

Prices for roller doors are calculated individually.

Notes





► Double-leaf garage doors

A double-leaf garage door is a traditional closure for the entrance of a garage or other utility, warehouse, or service buildings.

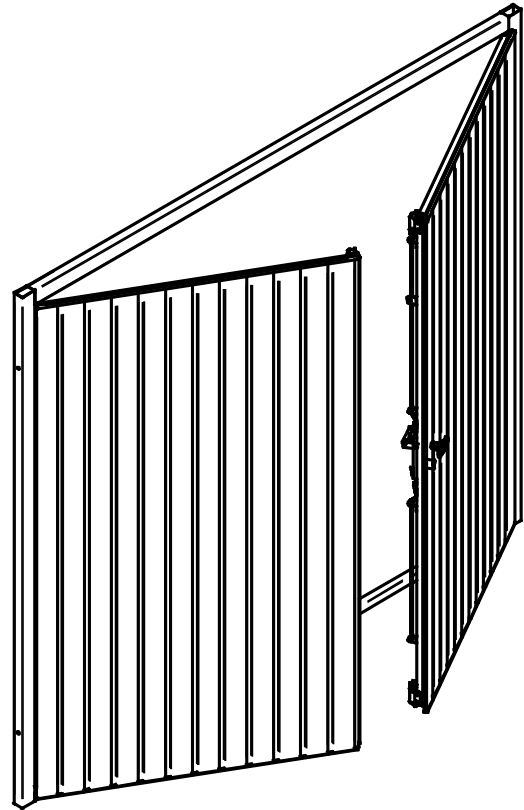
The door is constructed from galvanized closed-section profiles, while the curtain is made of coated steel sheet. In **LEGBUD GARGULA** double-leaf doors, a variety of optional features are available, allowing each door to be customized to the individual needs of the customer.

When a pedestrian door is installed in the passive leaf, both leaves are secured from the inside with a top-and-bottom bolt. Insulation can also be added to the leaf (styrofoam + PVC panels).

In exclusive double-leaf doors with segment panel filling, **ARKONA** door panels by **CELGAR** are used, offering a wide range of colours, textures, and embossings.

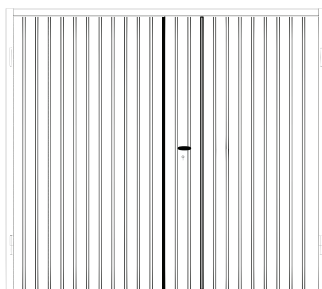
The **FUTURO** product line features unified technological, colour, and architectural solutions.

Double-leaf doors manufactured in steel or **aluminum** technology are highly advanced products, designed to meet customer expectations in terms of functionality, aesthetics, environmental standards, durability, and reliability.

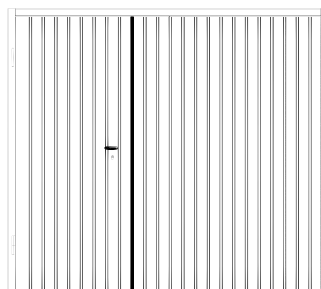


► Door leaves

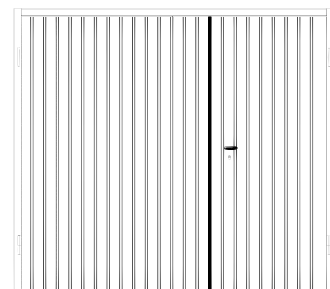
The door leaf is made of galvanized closed steel profiles. It is filled with galvanized steel sheet available in several design options, or with a panel used in insulated sectional doors, filled with 40 mm polyurethane foam. The leaves open outward at a 90° angle. Standard doors have a symmetrical division with the right leaf active. Optionally, doors can be made asymmetrical or with the left leaf active.



▲ Double-leaf door with symmetrical leaf division (standard)

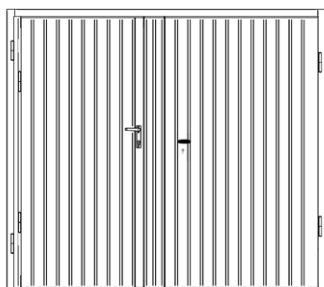


▲ Double-leaf door with asymmetrical leaf division (examples)



► Pedestrian doors

Available as an optional extra for an additional fee. Standard size is 900 mm x 2000 mm, with the possibility of custom dimensions. Opens outward at a 90° angle.

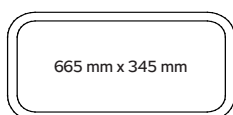


► Locks

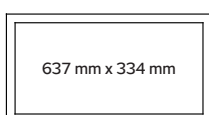
Double-leaf doors are fitted with a top-and-bottom bolt lock. An additional standard or certified lock or a traditional padlock handle can also be installed.

► Glazing

The glazing is made of transparent acrylic glass (plexiglass). When ordering glazing, the installation environment and the type of leaf filling should be taken into account. Available glazing options and dimensions are shown in the diagrams. P-1, P-2, and P-3 glazing come with black frames, while P-4 glazing is available with frames in RAL 8017, RAL 8014, RAL 8003, RAL 8011, RAL 9005, RAL 9016, RAL 7016, and RAL 9002.



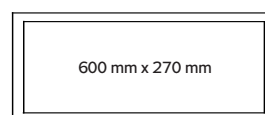
P-1



P-2

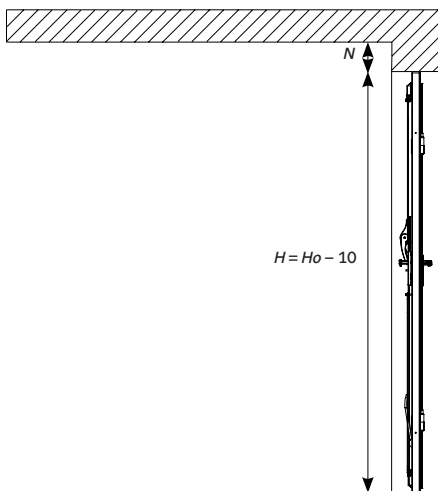
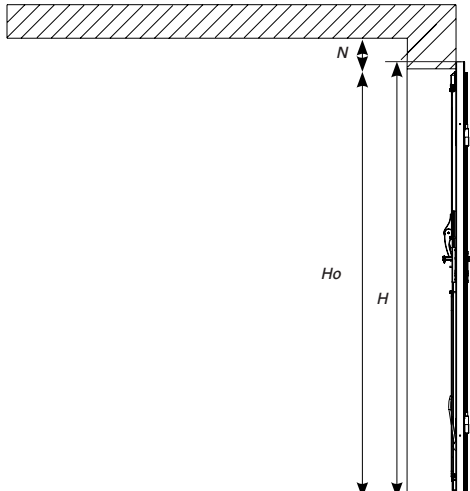
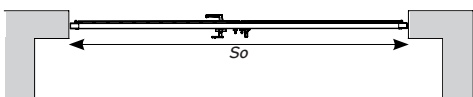
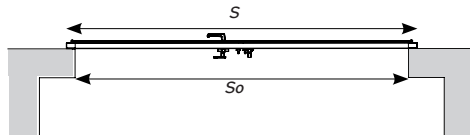


P-3



P-4

i Installation dimensions

Parameter	Door installation in the opening	Door installation in front of the opening
Door width S	$S_o - 30 \text{ mm}$	$S_o + (\text{from } 60 \text{ to } 120) \text{ mm}$
Door height H	$H_o - 10 \text{ mm}$	$H_o + (\text{from } 30 \text{ to } 50) \text{ mm}$
Entrance clearance width Sw	$S - 220 \text{ mm}^*$	$S - (\text{from } 100 \text{ to } 160) \text{ mm}^*$
Entrance clearance height Hw	$H - 90 \text{ mm}$	$H - (\text{from } 30 \text{ to } 50) \text{ mm}$
Headroom N_{min}	not critical	not critical
Garage depth G_{min}	not critical	not critical
Side space T1, T2	not critical	not critical
Side view		
Top view		

S_o - opening clearance width, **H_o** - opening clearance height

* After unfolding the door support brackets, the clear opening width may be slightly reduced.

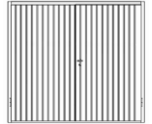
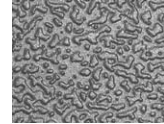
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Door with asymmetrical leaf division	no surcharge
Left leaf opens first	no surcharge
Pedestrian door, standard version (900 mm × 2000 mm)	250
Pedestrian door, custom version and panel-filled version	270
Pedestrian door in segment panel-filled doors	620
Glazing type P-1, P-2, P-3	70 / pc.
Glazing type P-4	65 / pc.
Horizontal leaf panel layout (double-leaf door with trapezoidal steel T-10)	+ 30%
Preparation of the door for future leaf insulation (6 kg/m ² , max. 60 kg)	+ 14%
Ventilation embossing in leaf – only for non-insulated version (up to 0.04 m ²)	50
Ventilation grille 132 × 338 mm in white, brown, or graphite (inside always white)	40 / pc.
Ventilation holes – colours black, brown, silver	20 / pc.
Additional lock – standard	50 / pc.
Additional lock – certified	individual pricing
Additional bolt	40 / pc.
Padlock handle	35 / pc.
Internal leaf paneling (for insulated doors)	+ 25%
Visual unification within the model (applies to models not older than 1 year from purchase; covers 90% of visually assessable features)	+ 14%
Wet-painted panels in non-standard RAL colours – depending on availability (matte finish; applies to segment panel-filled doors)	80 / m ²
Painted/fitted door frame (standard for panel-filled and segment-filled doors)	100
Leaf structure painting – colours RAL 7024, RAL 8028, unclassified grey (except segment panel-filled doors)	100
Leaf structure painting – other RAL palette colours (except segment panel-filled doors)	120
Insulation inside closed profiles in frames and leaf structure (except segment panel-filled doors)	164
Masking strips – RAL colours	50 / set
Masking strips – Golden Oak, Walnut, Swamp Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite	60 / set
Decorative applications between panels – standard colour options	71
Decorative applications between panels – stainless steel	95
Powder-coated paneling in non-standard RAL colours (applies to FUTURO doors)	+ 37%
Coated steel paneling in non-standard RAL colours	+ 42%
Galvanized steel paneling in smooth finish instead of standard “stucco”	no surcharge
Steel paneling in “stucco” finish (except galvanized and segment panel-filled doors)	150
Brush seal system without threshold	25 / lm
Leaf catch locking the door to the floor or threshold depending on door version	32
Self-closing device for door leaf or pedestrian doors	140 / set
No paneling (for self-installation, max. 6 kg/m ²)	no surcharge
Header cover concealing the top of the door opening when there is no lintel	individual pricing

Notes

- The window is always installed directly below or above the top crossbar of the door leaf. When placing an order, the installation height of the window must be coordinated with the technical department. Pedestrian doors are installed in the passive leaf along the door axis and always open outward.
- The maximum dimensions for double-leaf doors are: width 2700 mm, height 2800 mm.
- The door area is calculated as the product of the width and height measured from the external frame dimensions.

FUTURO double-leaf door

Door cladding: Vertical
Surface finish: Stucco
Insulation: No



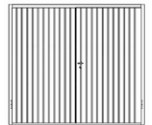
Powder coating: Graphite **RAL 7024**, Brown **RAL 8028**

Door dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
2590 x 2090	473 / pc.
other dimension	158 / m ²

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 30

Double-leaf door

Door cladding: Vertical (GARSTA design)
Insulation: No



Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White
Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite
Special: **Golden Oak** (+27%), **Walnut** (+27%), **Bog Oak** (+42%), **Turner Oak** (+42%), **Winchester** (+27%)

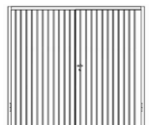
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)										
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000
2000	450	450	450	450	450	461	480	511	528	547	589
2100	450	450	450	450	458	487	501	532	561	575	616
2200	450	458	465	471	480	508	525	565	579	597	618
2300	484	490	498	505	511	541	562	576	596	622	641
2400	488	495	501	508	516	542	568	583	609	625	649
2500	516	523	529	536	542	562	580	596	625	654	684
2600	536	542	549	555	562	580	600	628	657	698	727
2700	549	555	562	570	576	596	628	657	701	731	751
2800	570	576	584	590	596	625	657	701	736	769	781
2900	596	603	610	616	625	654	698	731	769	800	814
3000	644	651	657	664	670	705	739	769	811	846	882

Double-leaf doors in larger sizes are available in the "Industrial Double-Leaf Doors" section. ▶ p. 119

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 30

Double-leaf door

Door cladding: Vertical (GARSTA design)
Insulation: Yes



Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White
Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite
Special: **Golden Oak** (+27%), **Walnut** (+27%), **Bog Oak** (+42%), **Turner Oak** (+42%), **Winchester** (+27%)

Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)										
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000
2000	550	550	550	550	550	565	588	623	645	668	713
2100	550	550	550	551	562	596	614	649	683	701	747
2200	550	553	565	576	590	622	644	688	706	730	755
2300	579	590	603	614	626	659	686	706	730	759	783
2400	587	599	610	622	635	667	697	717	749	769	798
2500	620	631	643	654	667	691	715	736	770	804	839
2600	644	655	668	679	691	715	740	773	807	855	887
2700	660	673	685	698	711	736	773	809	858	894	919
2800	686	698	711	723	736	770	807	858	899	937	954
2900	716	729	741	754	769	804	855	894	937	973	993
3000	769	781	794	806	819	860	901	937	984	1026	1068

Double-leaf doors in larger sizes are available in the "Industrial Double-Leaf Doors" section. ▶ p. 119

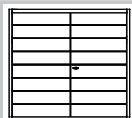
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 30

Double-leaf door with panel infill

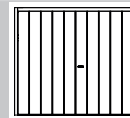
Door cladding: C-1, C-2

Insulation: No

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White Matte (surcharge **+10%**): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**



C-1



C-2

Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)										
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000
2000	601	601	601	601	601	614	625	635	649	660	671
2100	601	601	601	601	607	617	631	642	652	668	677
2200	601	601	614	625	638	649	665	674	688	698	709
2300	601	607	621	631	645	657	668	681	692	706	718
2400	685	698	713	729	742	756	770	785	799	813	826
2500	692	706	721	735	749	763	778	792	805	820	836
2600	698	713	729	742	756	770	785	799	813	826	842
2700	763	778	792	805	823	839	853	866	881	899	914
2800	957	978	994	1013	1034	1052	1069	1088	1109	1126	1145
2900	967	985	1002	1024	1042	1058	1082	1098	1115	1134	1155
3000	974	994	1013	1031	1048	1069	1088	1105	1126	1145	1162

Double-leaf doors in larger sizes are available in the "Industrial Double-Leaf Doors" section. ▶ p. 119

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 30

Double-leaf door with panel infill

Door cladding: C-1, C-2

Insulation: Yes

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White Matte (surcharge **+10%**): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**



C-1



C-2

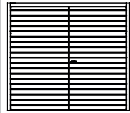
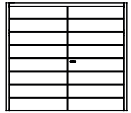
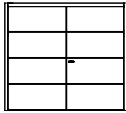
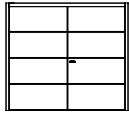
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)										
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000
2000	699	699	699	699	699	717	732	747	764	780	795
2100	699	699	699	699	712	727	744	759	774	794	809
2200	699	699	714	729	748	762	782	797	816	831	845
2300	699	708	726	740	759	776	792	810	825	843	861
2400	784	803	822	842	861	880	899	919	938	957	975
2500	795	814	835	854	873	893	912	931	950	970	991
2600	806	825	846	866	885	904	925	944	964	983	1004
2700	875	896	915	935	958	979	999	1017	1037	1062	1080
2800	1072	1099	1121	1147	1173	1196	1219	1244	1271	1294	1319
2900	1087	1111	1134	1161	1185	1209	1237	1260	1283	1308	1336
3000	1098	1125	1150	1174	1197	1224	1250	1273	1300	1325	1348

Double-leaf doors in larger sizes are available in the "Industrial Double-Leaf Doors" section. ▶ p. 119

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 30

Notes

- The panel width for C-1 and C-2 fillings is approximately 270–300 mm.
- The number of panels for C-2 filling is even.
- In double-leaf doors with panel filling, the covering is mounted using a rivet-free system.
- In insulated doors, the door leaf is insulated. Steel structural profiles are not filled with foam.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or specifications outside those listed in the price list are calculated individually.

Double-leaf door with sectional infill Door cladding: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam											
Colours	Red, Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006			Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite			Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9016			Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Black matte RAL 9005 , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite	
											
Surcharges on the prices below	panel embossing woodgrain texture + 0%			single embossing smooth texture + 10%			no embossing woodgrain texture + 0%			no embossing smooth texture + 10%	
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)										
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000
2000	1195	1195	1195	1195	1195	1195	1209	1248	1287	1326	1365
2100	1195	1195	1195	1195	1195	1227	1269	1310	1352	1392	1433
2200	1195	1195	1195	1195	1240	1285	1329	1373	1416	1460	1502
2300	1195	1195	1201	1250	1297	1343	1390	1435	1482	1526	1570
2400	1195	1202	1254	1303	1353	1402	1450	1498	1546	1592	1638
2500	1199	1253	1305	1358	1409	1461	1511	1560	1610	1658	1706
2600	1247	1303	1358	1412	1466	1519	1571	1623	1674	1725	1775
2700	1296	1353	1410	1467	1523	1577	1632	1685	1738	1790	1843
2800	1343	1403	1463	1520	1579	1636	1693	1747	1803	1857	1910
2900	1391	1453	1514	1575	1635	1694	1752	1810	1867	1924	1979
3000	1440	1504	1568	1630	1692	1752	1813	1872	1932	1990	2048

Double-leaf doors in larger sizes are available in the “Industrial Double-Leaf Doors” section. ▶ p. 119
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 30

Notes

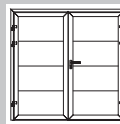
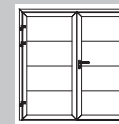
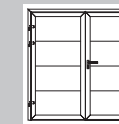


Notes

- Doors with panel or segment filling come standard with a frame painted in a RAL colour close to the colour of the door curtain.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or specifications outside the listed price list are calculated individually.

Double-leaf aluminium door

Door cladding: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam

Infill colours	Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017		Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014		Anthracite grey RAL 7016		Anthracite grey RAL 7016		Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite		Black matte RAL 9005 , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite	
Frame colours	Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017		Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014		Anthracite grey RAL 7016		Anthracite grey RAL 7016		Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8003 , Brown RAL 8017		Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8003 , Brown RAL 8017	
												
Surcharges on the prices below	panel embossing woodgrain texture + 0%		no embossing woodgrain texture + 0%		single embossing smooth texture + 10%		no embossing smooth texture + 10%		single embossing smooth texture + 10%		no embossing smooth texture + 10%	
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)											
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	
2000	1680	1764	1848	1932	2016	2100	2184	2268	2352	2436	2520	
2100	1764	1852	1940	2029	2117	2205	2293	2381	2470	2558	2646	
2200	1848	1940	2033	2125	2218	2310	2402	2495	2587	2680	2772	
2300	1932	2029	2125	2222	2318	2415	2512	2608	2705	2801	2898	
2400	2016	2117	2218	2318	2419	2520	2621	2722	2822	2923	3024	
2500	2100	2205	2310	2415	2520	2625	2730	2835	2940	3045	3150	
2600	2184	2293	2402	2512	2621	2730	2839	2948	3058	3167	3276	
2700	2268	2381	2495	2608	2722	2835	2948	3062	3175	3289	3402	
2800	2352	2470	2587	2705	2822	2940	3058	3175	3293	3410	3528	
2900	2436	2558	2680	2801	2923	3045	3167	3289	3410	3532	3654	
3000	2520	2646	2772	2898	3024	3150	3276	3402	3528	3654	3780	

Double-leaf doors in larger sizes are available in the "Industrial Double-Leaf Doors" section. ▶ p. 119
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 30

Notes

- The opening angle of an aluminum double-leaf door is up to 170°.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or specifications outside the listed price list are calculated individually.



► Steel and aluminium doors

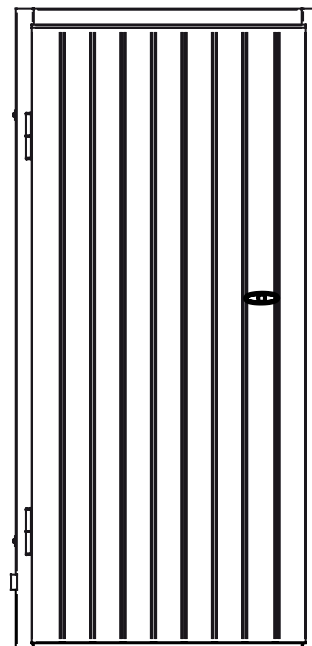
Steel Doors are made of galvanized closed profiles and coated or painted trapezoidal steel sheet T-10. In the insulated version, the leaf is additionally insulated with styrofoam and finished on the inside with a white PVC panel.

In panel-filled doors, the door curtain is made of steel panel with styrofoam insulation. For LG-77 doors, the curtain is made of 18.5 mm thick aluminum panels insulated with polyurethane foam.

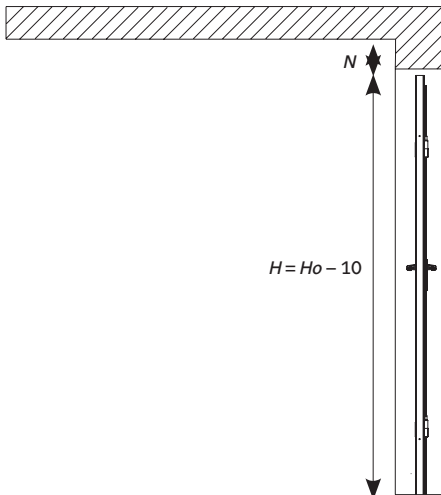
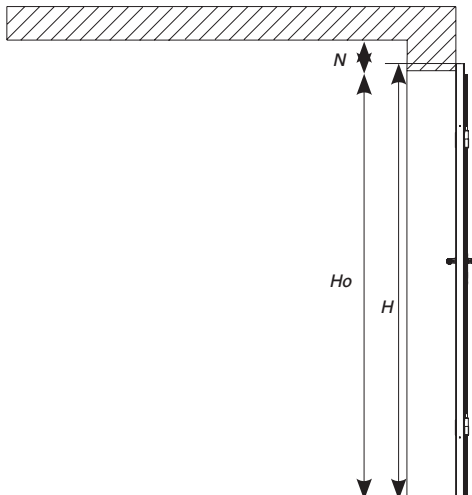
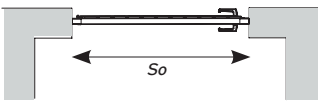
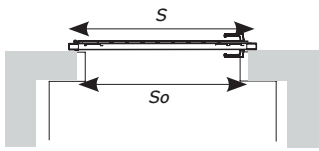
In segment-filled doors, the curtain is made of a 40 mm thick panel with either a narrow horizontal embossing or smooth (unembossed) finish. Insulation is made of freon-free polyurethane foam.

All door types are standard equipped with a lock and cylinder and open at a 90° angle.

For aluminum doors and steel doors with segment filling, **ARKONA** panels by **CELGAR** are used.



Installation dimensions

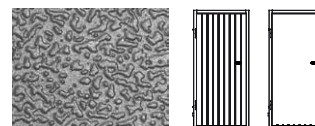
Parameter	Door installation in the opening	Door installation in front of the opening
Door width S	$S_o - 30 \text{ mm}$	$S_o + (\text{from } 60 \text{ to } 120) \text{ mm}$
Door height H	$H_o - 10 \text{ mm}$	$H_o + (\text{from } 30 \text{ to } 60) \text{ mm}$
Entrance clearance width Sw	$S - 180 \text{ mm}$	$S - (\text{from } 100 \text{ to } 160) \text{ mm}$
Entrance clearance height Hw	$H - 90 \text{ mm}$	$H - (\text{from } 30 \text{ to } 60) \text{ mm}$
Headroom N_{min}	not critical	not critical
Side space T1, T2	not critical	not critical
Side view		
Top view		

S_o - opening clearance width, **H_o** - opening clearance height

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Glazing type P-1, P-2, P-3	70 / pc.
Glazing type P-4	65 / pc.
Horizontal arrangement of the door leaf cladding (steel doors made of trapezoidal sheet T-10)	+ 30%
Preparation for later leaf insulation (6 kg/m ² , max. 60 kg)	63
Vent embossing in the door leaf – only for non-insulated version (embossings up to 0.04 m ²)	50
Vent grille 132 x 338 mm in colours: white, brown, and graphite (inside always white)	40 / pc.
Vent openings – colours: black, brown, silver	20 / pc.
Additional lock – standard	50 / pc.
Additional lock – certified	individual pricing
Single-point anti-panic fitting	individual pricing
Three-point anti-panic fitting	individual pricing
Internal cladding of the door leaf made of sheet metal (applies to insulated doors)	+ 25%
Standardization of door appearance within the model, considering parameters (for models no older than 1 year from purchase date)	101
Panels painted with wet paint in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability (matte surface; applies to segment-filled doors)	80 / m ²
Painted/reinforced door frame (standard in panel-filled and segment-filled doors)	100
Painting of door leaf structure – colours RAL 7024, RAL 8028, unclassified gray (except segment-filled doors)	100
Painting of door leaf structure – other RAL colour (except segment-filled doors)	120
Insulation inside closed profiles in frames and door leaf structure (except segment-filled doors)	164
Cover strips – colour from RAL palette	50 / set
Cover strips – colours: Golden Oak, Walnut, Swamp Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite	60 / set
Decorative applications between panels – colours from standard offer (applies to panel-filled doors)	71
Decorative applications between panels – stainless steel (applies to panel-filled doors)	95
Powder-coated cladding in a non-standard RAL colour (applies to FUTURO doors)	+ 37%
Coated sheet cladding in a non-standard RAL colour	+ 42%
Galvanized sheet cladding in smooth structure instead of standard “stucco”	no surcharge
Sheet cladding in “stucco” structure (except galvanized and segment-filled doors)	150
Brush sealing system without threshold	25 / lm
Door closer	140 / set
No cladding (for self-filling, max. 6 kg/m ²)	no surcharge
Cover panel hiding the top part of the door opening in the absence of a lintel	individual pricing

FUTURO steel door

Cladding and texture: Vertical stucco / Flat smooth sheet steel
Insulation: No



Powder coating: Graphite **RAL 7024**, Brown **RAL 8028**

Door dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
1040 x 2090	291 / pc.
other dimension	188 / m ²

Notes

- Maximum door dimensions: width 1500 mm, height 2700 mm.
- The door area is calculated as the product of the width and height measured by the external dimensions of the frame.
- All single-leaf doors open outwards. The opening direction of the door can be specified.

Steel door

Door cladding: Vertical (GARSTA design)

Surface finish: Smooth



Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White
Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite
Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Surface area S x H	Uninsulated		Insulated	
below 1,9 m ²		284 / pc.		341 / pc.
from 1,9 m ² to 2,1 m ²		295 / pc.		360 / pc.
above 2,1 m ²		140 / m ²		172 / m ²

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 37

Door with panel infill

Door cladding: C-1, C-2, LG-77

Surface finish: Smooth

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**,
Silver **RAL 9006**, White

Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite

Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Colours:
(see: Roller shutter doors)

Surface area S x H	C-1		C-2		LG-77
	Uninsulated	Insulated	Uninsulated	Insulated	Insulated
below 1,9 m ²	373 / pc.	447 / pc.	373 / pc.	447 / pc.	individual pricing
from 1,9m ² to 2,1m ²	425 / pc.	509 / pc.	425 / pc.	509 / pc.	
above 2,1 m ²	212 / m ²	251 / m ²	212 / m ²	251 / m ²	

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 37

Door with sectional infill

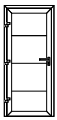
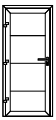
Door cladding: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam

Colours	Red, Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006	Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite	Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9016	Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Black matte RAL 9005 , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite
Surface area S x H				
	panel embossing woodgrain texture	single embossing smooth texture	no embossing woodgrain texture	no embossing smooth texture
below 1,9 m ²	625 / pc.	686 / pc.	625 / pc.	686 / pc.
from 1,9m ² to 2,1m ²	686 / pc.	756 / pc.	686 / pc.	756 / pc.
above 2,1 m ²	387 / m ²	425 / m ²	387 / m ²	425 / m ²

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 37

Notes

- Segment-filled doors come standard with a frame painted in a RAL colour similar to the cladding.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or specifications not listed in the price list are calculated individually.

Aluminium door						
Door cladding: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam						
Infill colours	Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017	Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014	Anthracite grey RAL 7016	Anthracite grey RAL 7016	Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite	Black matte RAL 9005 , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite
Frame colours	Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017	Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014	Anthracite grey RAL 7016	Anthracite grey RAL 7016	Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8003 , Brown RAL 8017	Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8003 , Brown RAL 8017
Surface area S x H						
	panel embossing woodgrain texture	no embossing woodgrain texture	single embossing smooth texture	no embossing smooth texture	single embossing smooth texture	no embossing smooth texture
below 1,9 m ²	1254 / pc.	1254 / pc.	1380 / pc.	1380 / pc.	1380 / pc.	1380 / pc.
from 1,9m ² to 2,1m ²	1386 / pc.	1386 / pc.	1524 / pc.	1524 / pc.	1524 / pc.	1524 / pc.
above 2,1 m ²	660 / m ²	660 / m ²	726 / m ²	726 / m ²	726 / m ²	726 / m ²

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 37

Notes





► Windows and facades

Prices calculated individually





LEGBUD GARGULA



► **Detached garages**

FUTURO garages are a modern and comprehensive solution. They are manufactured through an automated technological process using welding robots, ensuring full repeatability.

All technological openings are cut with a laser, and connections are inverter-welded without the use of rivets. After creating the openings, making the connections, and galvanizing, all components are standard-painted in RAL 8028 or RAL 7024. Assembly of the garage elements is non-invasive, meaning no additional holes need to be drilled in the components.

For enhanced safety, FUTURO garages feature duplicated distribution of vertical and lateral loads. The standard closure for non-insulated garages is a FUTURO tilt-up door or a double-leaf door equipped with a lock, with the right leaf active. In insulated garages, the standard closure is a FUTURE sectional door with tension springs. The door is mounted across the full width and height of the front wall, with dimensions reduced by 110 mm plus the dimensions of the structural elements on each side.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR FUTURO GARAGES	Surcharge EUR
Powder-coated panels in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability (not for the roof)	+ 37%
Roof powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – gloss level depends on availability	+ 27%
Structure painted in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability	200
Garage door of a different type than the standard one ¹⁾	400
Double-leaf door with sectional filling in a non-insulated garage ¹⁾	700
Vertical skylights – rounded 50 x 50 mm openings every 50 mm filled internally with plexiglass of appropriate thickness; can be placed anywhere on the wall panel except doors and garage door in the width of 1 wave (minimum order: 1 m, only in non-insulated garages)	40 / 1. Im 29 / next Im
Shelf mounted on one of the two internal crossbars (width: 20 cm; minimum order: 1 m)	29 / Im
Pedestrian door, right/left, installed in the center of any side or rear wall ¹⁾	365
Panels painted with wet paint in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability (matte finish; for insulated garages)	80 / m ²
PVC window profiles, types: P-1 (665 x 345 mm), P-2 (637 x 334 mm), P-3 (R = 333 mm) – in side or rear walls	59 / pc.
PVC window profile P-4 (600 x 270 mm) – in side or rear walls	52 / pc.
PVC window profile (500 x 1500 mm), side or rear wall, opening/tilting – colour: WHITE	688 / pc.
PVC window profile (500 x 1500 mm), side or rear wall, opening/tilting – colours: MAHOGANY, WINCHESTER, GOLDEN OAK, WALNUT, DARK OAK, ANTHRACITE, BLACK	860 / pc.
ACO PVC window profile (600 x 400 mm), side or rear wall – colour: WHITE	195 / pc.
ACO PVC window profile (600 x 400 mm), side or rear wall – colours: BROWN, ANTHRACITE	310 / pc.
Aluminum window profile (500 x 1500 mm), side or rear wall – double-sided colour ²⁾	960 / pc.
Aluminum window profile (600 x 450 mm), side or rear wall – double-sided colour ²⁾	573 / pc.
Other window system options	individual pricing
Garage base foot / stop	17 / pc.
Mounting feet for screw foundations (large KRINNER screws)	170
Garage combined with another LEGBUD GARGULA product (house, gazebo, carport; additional fee applies to each combined product) ¹⁾	270
Canopy on the chosen side of the garage – front, rear, left or right (canopy width: full wall width; max length: 3000 mm; max total length: garage + canopy 10000 mm). Supporting structure same as garage; canopy roof slope matched to garage roof slope	357 / m ²
Gable roof	+ 20%
Roof slope greater than standard	+ 14%
Water tank 250 l hidden in the rear or side wall	643
Roof flashings 185 mm wide	14 / Im
Roof flashings in a different RAL colour than the panel – depending on availability	80 / m ²
Wood-effect roof flashings in different colour	100 / m ²
Insulated roof	119 / m ²
Plastic gutters in white, brown, graphite	120 / set
Square steel gutters in white, brown, graphite	643 / set
Driveway rail with adjustable wheel holder for motorcycle parking, RAL 7024 or 8028 – size 716 x 2400 mm (for FUTURO motorcycle garages)	355 / set
Additional ventilation system – rounded 50 x 50 mm holes in two rows, top and bottom of rear wall (for non-insulated products; also possible for FUTURO motorcycle garages)	+ 10%
Roof anti-condensation	5 / m ²
Ventilation grille 132 x 338 mm in white, brown, graphite (inside always white)	40 / pc.
Padlock handle (possible for FUTURO motorcycle garages)	35 / pc.

¹⁾ Unless otherwise specified, all additional equipment options for other LEGBUD GARGULA products are available.

²⁾ Fixed windows; colours: RAL 8003, RAL 8014, RAL 8017 gloss + matte; glazing: single clear glass.

Notes

- When ordering a FUTURO garage, you must specify the mounting method:
 - Post adapted for installation on a concrete foundation,
 - Post with base for installation on a screw-in foundation.
- The dimensions provided for the FUTURO garage refer to the assembled garage, measured along the walls.
- The garage structure and mounting elements are painted in an unclassified gray colour – there is no guarantee of consistent shade.
- In the standard configuration, roof flashings and the roof are painted in the same colour as the panels.

FUTURO motorcycle garage

roof load: max. 70 kg/m²

Cladding and door: T-10, A-1, A-2, A-3, A-4, A-5, A-5a, A-6 (► p. 80); single- or double-leaf door

standard dimensions

Insulation: No

Dimensions	Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010 Smooth texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile	Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010 Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile	Coated sheet: Galvanized (discount ~3%), Wine red RAL 3005 , Green RAL 6020 , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Copper RAL 8004 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Black RAL 9005 , Silver RAL 9006 , White Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite RAL 7024 , Copper RAL 8004 , Brown RAL 8017 , Black RAL 9005 , Anthracite Special: Golden Oak (+27%) , Walnut (+27%) , Bog Oak (+42%) , Turner Oak (+42%) , Winchester (+27%) Smooth texture, C-9 panel	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette T-10 trapezoidal profile Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
1110 x 1400 x 1540 mm (W × H × L)	1426	1500	1579	1848
1295 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	1983	2087	2197	2571
1295 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	2185	2299	2420	2832
1600 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	2385	2511	2643	3093
1850 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	2592	2729	2872	3360
1850 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	2699	2840	2990	3499
2200 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	2873	3024	3183	3725
2590 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	3559	3746	3943	4613
2590 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	4244	4467	4702	5501
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: S _{max} = 2590 mm; L _{max} = 3020 mm ¹⁾				+ 217

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 44

FUTURO motorcycle garage

roof load: max. 70 kg/m²

Cladding and door: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam, single- or double-leaf door

standard dimensions

Insulation: Yes

Dimensions	Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak , Walnut , Bog Oak (+17%) , Turner Oak (+17%) , Winchester , Anthracite No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005 , Golden Oak , Walnut , Bog Oak (+17%) , Turner Oak (+17%) , Winchester , Anthracite	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
1110 x 1400 x 1540 mm (W × H × L)	2764	2844	3238
1295 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	3845	3954	4504
1295 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	4235	4356	4962
1600 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	4626	4758	5419
1850 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	5025	5169	5887
1850 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	5232	5382	6130
2200 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	5571	5731	6527
2590 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	6900	7097	8083
2590 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	8229	8464	9639
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: S _{max} = 2590 mm; L _{max} = 3020 mm ²⁾			+ 217

¹⁾ Optional sectional door available only with tension springs

²⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 44

FUTURO garage LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II single, standard dimensions Insulation: No

Dimensions	Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010 Smooth texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010 Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette T-10 trapezoidal profile Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish	
	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
2970 x 2240 x 4970 mm (W x H x L)	2402	2502	2522	2627	3003	3128
2990 x 2240 x 5980 mm (W x H x L)	2640	2740	2772	2877	3300	3425

FUTURO garage LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II single, non-standard dimensions Insulation: No

Dimensions	Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010 Smooth texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010 Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette T-10 trapezoidal profile Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish	
	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
2960 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	2870	3025	3010	3180	3475
	5425 mm (L)	2971	3131	3116	3292	3598
	5610 mm (L)	3072	3238	3222	3404	3720
	5795 mm (L)	3173	3345	3329	3516	3843
	5980 mm (L)	3275	3452	3435	3629	3965
2960 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	2870	3025	3010	3180	3475
	5425 mm (L)	2971	3131	3116	3292	3598
	5610 mm (L)	3072	3238	3222	3404	3720
	5795 mm (L)	3173	3345	3329	3516	3843
	5980 mm (L)	3275	3452	3435	3629	3965
3330 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	3228	3403	3386	3577	3909
	5425 mm (L)	3342	3523	3505	3703	4047
	5610 mm (L)	3456	3643	3625	3830	4186
	5795 mm (L)	3570	3763	3745	3956	4323
	5980 mm (L)	3684	3883	3864	4082	4461
3330 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	3228	3403	3386	3577	3909
	5425 mm (L)	3342	3523	3505	3703	4047
	5610 mm (L)	3456	3643	3625	3830	4186
	5795 mm (L)	3570	3763	3745	3956	4323
	5980 mm (L)	3684	3883	3864	4082	4461
3700 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	3587	3781	3762	3975	4344
	5425 mm (L)	3713	3914	3895	4115	4497
	5610 mm (L)	3840	4048	4028	4255	4650
	5795 mm (L)	3967	4181	4161	4395	4803
	5980 mm (L)	4093	4315	4294	4536	4957
3700 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	3587	3781	3762	3975	4344
	5425 mm (L)	3713	3914	3895	4115	4497
	5610 mm (L)	3840	4048	4028	4255	4650
	5795 mm (L)	3967	4181	4161	4395	4803
	5980 mm (L)	4093	4315	4294	4536	4957
4070 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	3986	4201	4180	4417	4827
	5425 mm (L)	4125	4348	4328	4573	4997
	5610 mm (L)	4267	4498	4476	4727	5165
	5795 mm (L)	4408	4645	4623	4883	5336
	5980 mm (L)	4547	4795	4772	5040	5508

► table continues on the next page

FUTURO garage LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II single, non-standard dimensions Insulation: No							
Dimensions		Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010 Smooth texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile	Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010 Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette T-10 trapezoidal profile Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish		
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
4070 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	3986	4201	4180	4417	4827	5101
	5425 mm (L)	4125	4348	4328	4573	4997	5280
	5610 mm (L)	4267	4498	4476	4727	5165	5461
	5795 mm (L)	4408	4645	4623	4883	5336	5639
	5980 mm (L)	4547	4795	4772	5040	5508	5820
4440 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	4429	4668	4644	4909	5365	5669
	5425 mm (L)	4583	4831	4810	5082	5553	5866
	5610 mm (L)	4741	4998	4973	5252	5738	6068
	5795 mm (L)	4898	5161	5137	5425	5929	6265
	5980 mm (L)	5052	5329	5303	5601	6121	6467
4440 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	4429	4668	4644	4909	5365	5669
	5425 mm (L)	4583	4831	4810	5082	5553	5866
	5610 mm (L)	4741	4998	4973	5252	5738	6068
	5795 mm (L)	4898	5161	5137	5425	5929	6265
	5980 mm (L)	5052	5329	5303	5601	6121	6467
4810 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	4922	5186	5160	5455	5962	6301
	5425 mm (L)	5092	5367	5345	5647	6170	6518
	5610 mm (L)	5267	5554	5526	5834	6374	6743
	5795 mm (L)	5443	5735	5707	6027	6587	6960
	5980 mm (L)	5613	5921	5893	6224	6801	7186
4810 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	4922	5186	5160	5455	5962	6301
	5425 mm (L)	5092	5367	5345	5647	6170	6518
	5610 mm (L)	5267	5554	5526	5834	6374	6743
	5795 mm (L)	5443	5735	5707	6027	6587	6960
	5980 mm (L)	5613	5921	5893	6224	6801	7186
5180 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	5469	5762	5733	6062	6625	7003
	5425 mm (L)	5657	5963	5940	6275	6856	7241
	5610 mm (L)	5853	6171	6141	6482	7081	7494
	5795 mm (L)	6048	6372	6341	6695	7318	7733
	5980 mm (L)	6236	6580	6549	6916	7557	7985
5180 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	5469	5762	5733	6062	6625	7003
	5425 mm (L)	5657	5963	5940	6275	6856	7241
	5610 mm (L)	5853	6171	6141	6482	7081	7494
	5795 mm (L)	6048	6372	6341	6695	7318	7733
	5980 mm (L)	6236	6580	6549	6916	7557	7985
5550 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	6077	6402	6369	6736	7362	7783
	5425 mm (L)	6285	6625	6601	6973	7619	8046
	5610 mm (L)	6503	6857	6823	7201	7865	8328
	5795 mm (L)	6721	7080	7046	7438	8131	8591
	5980 mm (L)	6929	7312	7278	7686	8398	8872
5550 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	6077	6402	6369	6736	7362	7783
	5425 mm (L)	6285	6625	6601	6973	7619	8046
	5610 mm (L)	6503	6857	6823	7201	7865	8328
	5795 mm (L)	6721	7080	7046	7438	8131	8591
	5980 mm (L)	6929	7312	7278	7686	8398	8872
5920 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	6753	7113	7076	7486	8182	8649
	5425 mm (L)	6983	7360	7335	7749	8466	8939
	5610 mm (L)	7226	7620	7582	8000	8737	9254
	5795 mm (L)	7468	7866	7828	8264	9034	9544
	5980 mm (L)	7698	8126	8087	8540	9331	9859

► table continues on the next page

FUTURO garage LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II single, non-standard dimensions Insulation: No							
Dimensions		Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010 Smooth texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile	Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010 Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette T-10 trapezoidal profile Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish		
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
5920 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	6753	7113	7076	7486	8182	8649
	5425 mm (L)	6983	7360	7335	7749	8466	8939
	5610 mm (L)	7226	7620	7582	8000	8737	9254
	5795 mm (L)	7468	7866	7828	8264	9034	9544
	5980 mm (L)	7698	8126	8087	8540	9331	9859
6290 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	7849	8269	8225	8702	9512	10058
	5425 mm (L)	8116	8556	8527	9009	9840	10394
	5610 mm (L)	8400	8859	8815	9300	10157	10758
	5795 mm (L)	8683	9144	9100	9607	10501	11097
	5980 mm (L)	8948	9446	9402	9928	10849	11462
6290 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	7849	8269	8225	8702	9512	10058
	5425 mm (L)	8116	8556	8527	9009	9840	10394
	5610 mm (L)	8400	8859	8815	9300	10157	10758
	5795 mm (L)	8683	9144	9100	9607	10501	11097
	5980 mm (L)	8948	9446	9402	9928	10849	11462
6700 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	9692	10208	10154	10747	11746	12423
	5425 mm (L)	10018	10561	10530	11125	12150	12830
	5610 mm (L)	10370	10938	10884	11479	12534	13286
	5795 mm (L)	10722	11288	11233	11857	12961	13696
	5980 mm (L)	11044	11665	11611	12258	13396	14152
6700 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	9692	10208	10154	10747	11746	12423
	5425 mm (L)	10018	10561	10530	11125	12150	12830
	5610 mm (L)	10370	10938	10884	11479	12534	13286
	5795 mm (L)	10722	11288	11233	11857	12961	13696
	5980 mm (L)	11044	11665	11611	12258	13396	14152
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 6700$ mm; $L_{max} = 5980$ mm ¹⁾							+ 217
Non-standard height H : 2240 mm + 10 mm × A subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 2420$ mm ²⁾							+ (0,1 × A)%
Non-standard length L exceeding 5980 mm: $L + 10$ mm × A subject to the following condition: $L_{max} = 9000$ mm ²⁾							+ (0,1 × A)%

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

²⁾ Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 44

FUTURO garage LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II DOUBLE, standard dimensions Insulation: No							
Dimensions		Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010 Smooth texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile	Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010 Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette T-10 trapezoidal profile Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish		
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
2970 (×2) x 2240 x 4970 mm (W × H × L)		4815	5015	5055	5266	6019	6270
2990 (×2) x 2240 x 5980 mm (W × H × L)		5292	5492	5557	5767	6615	6866

FUTURO garage
LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II
DOUBLE, non-standard dimensions
Insulation: No

Dimensions		Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010 Smooth texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010 Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile		Coated sheet: Galvanized (discount -3%), Wine red RAL 3005 , Green RAL 6020 , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Copper RAL 8004 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Black RAL 9005 , Silver RAL 9006 , White Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite RAL 7024 , Copper RAL 8004 , Brown RAL 8017 , Black RAL 9005 , Anthracite Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%) Smooth texture, C-9 panel – vertical or horizontal		Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Com K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette T-10 trapezoidal profile Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish	
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
2590 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	5664	5969	5939	6276	6266	6602	6856	7244
	5425 mm (L)	5863	6178	6149	6496	6488	6836	7100	7500
	5610 mm (L)	6062	6388	6357	6716	6708	7068	7340	7756
	5795 mm (L)	6260	6600	6569	6938	6930	7301	7584	8011
	5980 mm (L)	6463	6812	6779	7161	7154	7533	7824	8267
2590 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	5664	5969	5939	6276	6266	6602	6856	7244
	5425 mm (L)	5863	6178	6149	6496	6488	6836	7100	7500
	5610 mm (L)	6062	6388	6357	6716	6708	7068	7340	7756
	5795 mm (L)	6260	6600	6569	6938	6930	7301	7584	8011
	5980 mm (L)	6463	6812	6779	7161	7154	7533	7824	8267
2960 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	5753	6064	6033	6375	6366	6707	6965	7359
	5425 mm (L)	5956	6276	6246	6599	6591	6944	7212	7619
	5610 mm (L)	6158	6490	6458	6823	6815	7180	7457	7879
	5795 mm (L)	6360	6705	6673	7048	7040	7417	7704	8139
	5980 mm (L)	6565	6920	6886	7274	7267	7653	7948	8399
2960 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	5753	6064	6033	6375	6366	6707	6965	7359
	5425 mm (L)	5956	6276	6246	6599	6591	6944	7212	7619
	5610 mm (L)	6158	6490	6458	6823	6815	7180	7457	7879
	5795 mm (L)	6360	6705	6673	7048	7040	7417	7704	8139
	5980 mm (L)	6565	6920	6886	7274	7267	7653	7948	8399
3330 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6470	6821	6787	7170	7162	7545	7836	8278
	5425 mm (L)	6699	7062	7026	7422	7415	7812	8112	8573
	5610 mm (L)	6927	7303	7267	7677	7667	8078	8390	8864
	5795 mm (L)	7156	7543	7507	7930	7920	8345	8666	9159
	5980 mm (L)	7384	7783	7745	8182	8175	8612	8942	9450
3330 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6470	6821	6787	7170	7162	7545	7836	8278
	5425 mm (L)	6699	7062	7026	7422	7415	7812	8112	8573
	5610 mm (L)	6927	7303	7267	7677	7667	8078	8390	8864
	5795 mm (L)	7156	7543	7507	7930	7920	8345	8666	9159
	5980 mm (L)	7384	7783	7745	8182	8175	8612	8942	9450
3700 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	7191	7579	7541	7968	7958	8383	8708	9201
	5425 mm (L)	7442	7846	7807	8249	8238	8679	9015	9526
	5610 mm (L)	7697	8114	8074	8529	8520	8977	9321	9851
	5795 mm (L)	7952	8381	8341	8809	8800	9271	9627	10175
	5980 mm (L)	8204	8650	8607	9092	9080	9567	9936	10499
3700 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	7191	7579	7541	7968	7958	8383	8708	9201
	5425 mm (L)	7442	7846	7807	8249	8238	8679	9015	9526
	5610 mm (L)	7697	8114	8074	8529	8520	8977	9321	9851
	5795 mm (L)	7952	8381	8341	8809	8800	9271	9627	10175
	5980 mm (L)	8204	8650	8607	9092	9080	9567	9936	10499
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: S _{max} = 3700 (x2) mm; L _{max} = 5980 mm ¹⁾									+ 217
Non-standard height H : 2240 mm + 10 mm x A subject to the following condition: H _{max} = 2420 mm ²⁾									+ (0,1 x A)%
Non-standard length L exceeding 5980 mm: L + 10 mm x A subject to the following condition: L _{max} = 9000 mm ²⁾									+ (0,1 x A)%

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

²⁾ Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

FUTURO garage LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II single, standard dimensions Insulation: No						
Dimensions	Coated sheet: Galvanized (discount -3%), Wine red RAL 3005 , Green RAL 6020 , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Copper RAL 8004 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Black RAL 9005 , Silver RAL 9006 , White Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite RAL 7024 , Copper RAL 8004 , Brown RAL 8017 , Black RAL 9005 , Anthracite Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)				Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette	
	Smooth texture, C-9 panel – vertical or horizontal		Stucco texture, C-9 panel – vertical or horizontal		Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish	
	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
3000 x 2250 x 4970 mm (W x H x L)	2330	2427	2446	2548	2913	3034
3000 x 2420 x 4970 mm (W x H x L)	2400	2500	2520	2625	3321	3459
3000 x 2250 x 5980 mm (W x H x L)	2561	2658	2689	2791	3201	3322
3000 x 2420 x 5980 mm (W x H x L)	2637	2737	2769	2874	3649	3788

FUTURO garage LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II single, non-standard dimensions Insulation: No						
Dimensions	Coated sheet: Galvanized (discount -3%), Wine red RAL 3005 , Green RAL 6020 , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Copper RAL 8004 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Black RAL 9005 , Silver RAL 9006 , White Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite RAL 7024 , Copper RAL 8004 , Brown RAL 8017 , Black RAL 9005 , Anthracite Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)				Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette	
	Smooth texture, C-9 panel – vertical or horizontal		Stucco texture, C-9 panel – vertical or horizontal		C-9 panel Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish	
	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
2960 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	3081	3246	3143	3311	3582
	5425 mm (L)	3189	3360	3253	3427	3709
	5610 mm (L)	3298	3475	3364	3545	3835
	5795 mm (L)	3407	3589	3475	3661	3962
	5980 mm (L)	3516	3703	3586	3777	4088
2960 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	3081	3246	3143	3311	3582
	5425 mm (L)	3189	3360	3253	3427	3709
	5610 mm (L)	3298	3475	3364	3545	3835
	5795 mm (L)	3407	3589	3475	3661	3962
	5980 mm (L)	3516	3703	3586	3777	4088
3330 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	3466	3651	3535	3724	4030
	5425 mm (L)	3588	3780	3660	3856	4172
	5610 mm (L)	3710	3909	3784	3987	4315
	5795 mm (L)	3832	4038	3909	4119	4457
	5980 mm (L)	3956	4167	4035	4250	4599
3330 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	3466	3651	3535	3724	4030
	5425 mm (L)	3588	3780	3660	3856	4172
	5610 mm (L)	3710	3909	3784	3987	4315
	5795 mm (L)	3832	4038	3909	4119	4457
	5980 mm (L)	3956	4167	4035	4250	4599
3700 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	3851	4057	3928	4138	4478
	5425 mm (L)	3987	4200	4067	4284	4636
	5610 mm (L)	4123	4344	4205	4431	4794
	5795 mm (L)	4258	4486	4343	4576	4952
	5980 mm (L)	4394	4630	4482	4723	5110
3700 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	3851	4057	3928	4138	4478
	5425 mm (L)	3987	4200	4067	4284	4636
	5610 mm (L)	4123	4344	4205	4431	4794
	5795 mm (L)	4258	4486	4343	4576	4952
	5980 mm (L)	4394	4630	4482	4723	5110
4070 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	4279	4508	4365	4598	4976
	5425 mm (L)	4430	4667	4519	4760	5152
	5610 mm (L)	4582	4827	4673	4924	5326
	5795 mm (L)	4731	4984	4825	5084	5502
	5980 mm (L)	4880	5144	4979	5249	5678

► table continues on the next page

Dimensions		FUTURO garage LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II single, non-standard dimensions Insulation: No				Coated sheet: Galvanized (discount -3%), Wine red RAL 3005 , Green RAL 6020 , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Copper RAL 8004 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Black RAL 9005 , Silver RAL 9006 , White Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite RAL 7024 , Copper RAL 8004 , Brown RAL 8017 , Black RAL 9005 , Anthracite Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)		Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette C-9 panel Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish	
		Smooth texture, C-9 panel – vertical or horizontal		Stucco texture, C-9 panel – vertical or horizontal					
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
4070 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	4279	4508	4365	4598	4976	5259		
	5425 mm (L)	4430	4667	4519	4760	5152	5443		
	5610 mm (L)	4582	4827	4673	4924	5326	5629		
	5795 mm (L)	4731	4984	4825	5084	5502	5814		
	5980 mm (L)	4880	5144	4979	5249	5678	6000		
4440 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	4754	5009	4850	5109	5529	5844		
	5425 mm (L)	4923	5185	5022	5288	5725	6048		
	5610 mm (L)	5092	5365	5193	5473	5917	6255		
	5795 mm (L)	5257	5537	5361	5648	6113	6460		
	5980 mm (L)	5421	5716	5530	5833	6309	6667		
4440 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	4754	5009	4850	5109	5529	5844		
	5425 mm (L)	4923	5185	5022	5288	5725	6048		
	5610 mm (L)	5092	5365	5193	5473	5917	6255		
	5795 mm (L)	5257	5537	5361	5648	6113	6460		
	5980 mm (L)	5421	5716	5530	5833	6309	6667		
4810 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	5282	5567	5389	5677	6144	6495		
	5425 mm (L)	5471	5761	5580	5875	6361	6721		
	5610 mm (L)	5659	5962	5770	6082	6574	6951		
	5795 mm (L)	5842	6151	5956	6274	6792	7177		
	5980 mm (L)	6021	6351	6143	6482	7010	7407		
4810 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	5282	5567	5389	5677	6144	6495		
	5425 mm (L)	5471	5761	5580	5875	6361	6721		
	5610 mm (L)	5659	5962	5770	6082	6574	6951		
	5795 mm (L)	5842	6151	5956	6274	6792	7177		
	5980 mm (L)	6021	6351	6143	6482	7010	7407		
5180 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	5869	6186	5988	6308	6827	7218		
	5425 mm (L)	6079	6401	6201	6527	7069	7468		
	5610 mm (L)	6289	6625	6412	6760	7304	7724		
	5795 mm (L)	6491	6833	6617	6970	7546	7974		
	5980 mm (L)	6688	7057	6823	7203	7788	8230		
5180 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	5869	6186	5988	6308	6827	7218		
	5425 mm (L)	6079	6401	6201	6527	7069	7468		
	5610 mm (L)	6289	6625	6412	6760	7304	7724		
	5795 mm (L)	6491	6833	6617	6970	7546	7974		
	5980 mm (L)	6688	7057	6823	7203	7788	8230		
5550 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	6521	6873	6654	7010	7585	8021		
	5425 mm (L)	6755	7113	6890	7251	7855	8297		
	5610 mm (L)	6989	7362	7126	7512	8115	8583		
	5795 mm (L)	7213	7591	7352	7744	8384	8859		
	5980 mm (L)	7428	7841	7579	8005	8654	9145		
5550 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	6521	6873	6654	7010	7585	8021		
	5425 mm (L)	6755	7113	6890	7251	7855	8297		
	5610 mm (L)	6989	7362	7126	7512	8115	8583		
	5795 mm (L)	7213	7591	7352	7744	8384	8859		
	5980 mm (L)	7428	7841	7579	8005	8654	9145		
5920 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	7245	7638	7394	7789	8429	8914		
	5425 mm (L)	7506	7903	7657	8056	8728	9220		
	5610 mm (L)	7767	8182	7919	8349	9016	9538		
	5795 mm (L)	8015	8434	8168	8603	9316	9843		
	5980 mm (L)	8251	8712	8419	8896	9615	10161		

► table continues on the next page

FUTURO garage LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II single, non-standard dimensions Insulation: No							
Dimensions		Coated sheet: Galvanized (discount –3%), Wine red RAL 3005 , Green RAL 6020 , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Copper RAL 8004 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Black RAL 9005 , Silver RAL 9006 , White Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite RAL 7024 , Copper RAL 8004 , Brown RAL 8017 , Black RAL 9005 , Anthracite Special: Golden Oak (+27%) , Walnut (+27%) , Bog Oak (+42%) , Turner Oak (+42%) , Winchester (+27%)				Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer’s palette	
		Smooth texture, C-9 panel – vertical or horizontal		Stucco texture, C-9 panel – vertical or horizontal		C-9 panel	
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
5920 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	7245	7638	7394	7789	8429	8914
	5425 mm (L)	7506	7903	7657	8056	8728	9220
	5610 mm (L)	7767	8182	7919	8349	9016	9538
	5795 mm (L)	8015	8434	8168	8603	9316	9843
	5980 mm (L)	8251	8712	8419	8896	9615	10161
6290 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	8422	8878	8593	9053	9799	10364
	5425 mm (L)	8727	9187	8902	9366	10146	10718
	5610 mm (L)	9030	9512	9205	9705	10481	11087
	5795 mm (L)	9316	9804	9494	10000	10828	11444
6290 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5980 mm (L)	9589	10130	9785	10345	11178	11812
	5240 mm (L)	8422	8878	8593	9053	9799	10364
	5425 mm (L)	8727	9187	8902	9366	10146	10718
	5610 mm (L)	9030	9512	9205	9705	10481	11087
	5795 mm (L)	9316	9804	9494	10000	10828	11444
6700 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5980 mm (L)	9589	10130	9785	10345	11178	11812
	5240 mm (L)	10396	10962	10610	11178	12099	12801
	5425 mm (L)	10776	11342	10993	11560	12529	13233
	5610 mm (L)	11153	11746	11367	11987	12937	13690
	5795 mm (L)	11501	12099	11719	12343	13367	14126
6700 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5980 mm (L)	11830	12507	12074	12776	13800	14583
	5240 mm (L)	10396	10962	10610	11178	12099	12801
	5425 mm (L)	10776	11342	10993	11560	12529	13233
	5610 mm (L)	11153	11746	11367	11987	12937	13690
	5795 mm (L)	11501	12099	11719	12343	13367	14126
6700 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5980 mm (L)	11830	12507	12074	12776	13800	14583
	Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: S _{max} = 6700 mm; L _{max} = 5980 mm ¹⁾						+ 217
	Non-standard height H : 2240 mm + 10 mm × A subject to the following condition: H _{max} = 2420 mm ²⁾						+ (0,1 × A)%
	Non-standard length L exceeding 5980 mm: L + 10 mm × A subject to the following condition: L _{max} = 9000 mm ²⁾						+ (0,1 × A)%

FUTURO garage LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II DOUBLE, non-standard dimensions Insulation: No

Dimensions		Coated sheet: Galvanized (discount -3%), Wine red RAL 3005 , Green RAL 6020 , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Copper RAL 8004 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Black RAL 9005 , Silver RAL 9006 , White Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite RAL 7024 , Copper RAL 8004 , Brown RAL 8017 , Black RAL 9005 , Anthracite Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)				Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette	
		Smooth texture, C-9 panel – vertical or horizontal		Stucco texture, C-9 panel – vertical or horizontal		C-9 panel Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish	
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
2590 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6080	6406	6202	6534	7068	7469
	5425 mm (L)	6293	6631	6419	6761	7319	7733
	5610 mm (L)	6508	6856	6638	6996	7566	7997
	5795 mm (L)	6724	7081	6856	7224	7818	8258
	5980 mm (L)	6938	7305	7075	7452	8067	8524
2590 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6080	6406	6202	6534	7068	7469
	5425 mm (L)	6293	6631	6419	6761	7319	7733
	5610 mm (L)	6508	6856	6638	6996	7566	7997
	5795 mm (L)	6724	7081	6856	7224	7818	8258
	5980 mm (L)	6938	7305	7075	7452	8067	8524
2960 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6176	6507	6300	6637	7180	7587
	5425 mm (L)	6393	6736	6521	6869	7435	7856
	5610 mm (L)	6611	6965	6743	7106	7687	8124
	5795 mm (L)	6830	7194	6965	7339	7942	8390
	5980 mm (L)	7048	7422	7188	7571	8195	8659
2960 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6176	6507	6300	6637	7180	7587
	5425 mm (L)	6393	6736	6521	6869	7435	7856
	5610 mm (L)	6611	6965	6743	7106	7687	8124
	5795 mm (L)	6830	7194	6965	7339	7942	8390
	5980 mm (L)	7048	7422	7188	7571	8195	8659
3330 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6947	7319	7086	7465	8078	8535
	5425 mm (L)	7192	7577	7337	7729	8363	8838
	5610 mm (L)	7437	7836	7585	7992	8650	9138
	5795 mm (L)	7682	8094	7836	8256	8934	9441
	5980 mm (L)	7930	8352	8088	8520	9219	9742
3330 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	6947	7319	7086	7465	8078	8535
	5425 mm (L)	7192	7577	7337	7729	8363	8838
	5610 mm (L)	7437	7836	7585	7992	8650	9138
	5795 mm (L)	7682	8094	7836	8256	8934	9441
	5980 mm (L)	7930	8352	8088	8520	9219	9742
3700 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	7720	8132	7874	8294	8977	9486
	5425 mm (L)	7992	8419	8152	8587	9293	9820
	5610 mm (L)	8265	8708	8429	8882	9609	10155
	5795 mm (L)	8535	8992	8706	9172	9927	10490
	5980 mm (L)	8807	9281	8984	9468	10243	10824
3700 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	7720	8132	7874	8294	8977	9486
	5425 mm (L)	7992	8419	8152	8587	9293	9820
	5610 mm (L)	8265	8708	8429	8882	9609	10155
	5795 mm (L)	8535	8992	8706	9172	9927	10490
	5980 mm (L)	8807	9281	8984	9468	10243	10824
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: S_{max} = 3700 (x2) mm; L_{max} = 5980 mm ¹⁾							+ 217
Non-standard height H : 2240 mm + 10 mm x A subject to the following condition: H_{max} = 2420 mm ²⁾							+ (0,1 x A)%
Non-standard length L exceeding 5980 mm: L + 10 mm x A subject to the following condition: L_{max} = 9000 mm ²⁾							+ (0,1 x A)%

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

²⁾ Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 44

FUTURO garage LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II single, standard dimensions Insulation: Yes						
Dimensions	Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016		Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite		Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish	
	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
3000 x 2250 x 4970 mm (W x H x L)	7196	7443	7555	7870	8415	8775
3000 x 2420 x 4970 mm (W x H x L)	7412	7666	7781	8105	9593	10004
3000 x 2250 x 5980 mm (W x H x L)	8635	8932	9065	9444	10098	10530
3000 x 2420 x 5980 mm (W x H x L)	8894	9200	9337	9727	11512	12004

FUTURO garage LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II single, non-standard dimensions Insulation: Yes						
Dimensions	Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016		Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite		Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish	
	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
2960 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	7651	7900	8027	8349	8907
	5425 mm (L)	7921	8179	8310	8644	9221
	5610 mm (L)	8191	8458	8593	8939	9536
	5795 mm (L)	8462	8737	8877	9233	9851
	5980 mm (L)	8732	9016	9160	9528	10166
2960 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	7651	7900	8027	8349	8907
	5425 mm (L)	7921	8179	8310	8644	9221
	5610 mm (L)	8191	8458	8593	8939	9536
	5795 mm (L)	8462	8737	8877	9233	9851
	5980 mm (L)	8732	9016	9160	9528	10166
3330 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	8608	8888	9030	9392	10021
	5425 mm (L)	8911	9202	9349	9725	10374
	5610 mm (L)	9215	9516	9668	10056	10728
	5795 mm (L)	9519	9829	9986	10388	11083
	5980 mm (L)	9824	10143	10305	10719	11436
3330 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	8608	8888	9030	9392	10021
	5425 mm (L)	8911	9202	9349	9725	10374
	5610 mm (L)	9215	9516	9668	10056	10728
	5795 mm (L)	9519	9829	9986	10388	11083
	5980 mm (L)	9824	10143	10305	10719	11436
3700 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	9563	9876	10033	10436	11134
	5425 mm (L)	9902	10224	10388	10805	11527
	5610 mm (L)	10239	10572	10742	11174	11921
	5795 mm (L)	10577	10922	11096	11542	12314
	5980 mm (L)	10914	11270	11450	11911	12707
3700 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	9563	9876	10033	10436	11134
	5425 mm (L)	9902	10224	10388	10805	11527
	5610 mm (L)	10239	10572	10742	11174	11921
	5795 mm (L)	10577	10922	11096	11542	12314
	5980 mm (L)	10914	11270	11450	11911	12707
4070 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	10624	10974	11147	11596	12371
	5425 mm (L)	11003	11360	11542	12005	12808
	5610 mm (L)	11377	11745	11935	12416	13247
	5795 mm (L)	11753	12137	12329	12824	13682
	5980 mm (L)	12125	12522	12722	13236	14119

► table continues on the next page

FUTURO garage LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II single, non-standard dimensions Insulation: Yes

Dimensions		Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite		Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish		
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
4070 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	10624	10974	11147	11596	12371	12893
	5425 mm (L)	11003	11360	11542	12005	12808	13347
	5610 mm (L)	11377	11745	11935	12416	13247	13803
	5795 mm (L)	11753	12137	12329	12824	13682	14259
	5980 mm (L)	12125	12522	12722	13236	14119	14715
4440 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	11803	12194	12386	12885	13745	14325
	5425 mm (L)	12227	12621	12825	13338	14232	14830
	5610 mm (L)	12641	13049	13261	13797	14720	15336
	5795 mm (L)	13059	13486	13700	14249	15201	15842
	5980 mm (L)	13470	13914	14136	14707	15688	16351
4440 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	11803	12194	12386	12885	13745	14325
	5425 mm (L)	12227	12621	12825	13338	14232	14830
	5610 mm (L)	12641	13049	13261	13797	14720	15336
	5795 mm (L)	13059	13486	13700	14249	15201	15842
	5980 mm (L)	13470	13914	14136	14707	15688	16351
4810 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	13112	13549	13761	14317	15271	15916
	5425 mm (L)	13587	14023	14251	14819	15813	16477
	5610 mm (L)	14046	14497	14734	15331	16357	17040
	5795 mm (L)	14510	14986	15223	15832	16890	17602
	5980 mm (L)	14965	15460	15706	16343	17432	18169
4810 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	13112	13549	13761	14317	15271	15916
	5425 mm (L)	13587	14023	14251	14819	15813	16477
	5610 mm (L)	14046	14497	14734	15331	16357	17040
	5795 mm (L)	14510	14986	15223	15832	16890	17602
	5980 mm (L)	14965	15460	15706	16343	17432	18169
5180 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	14567	15055	15290	15909	16967	17684
	5425 mm (L)	15098	15580	15834	16465	17571	18308
	5610 mm (L)	15607	16105	16371	17035	18176	18933
	5795 mm (L)	16123	16652	16915	17590	18766	19557
	5980 mm (L)	16625	17177	17452	18160	19370	20189
5180 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	14567	15055	15290	15909	16967	17684
	5425 mm (L)	15098	15580	15834	16465	17571	18308
	5610 mm (L)	15607	16105	16371	17035	18176	18933
	5795 mm (L)	16123	16652	16915	17590	18766	19557
	5980 mm (L)	16625	17177	17452	18160	19370	20189
5550 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	16183	16729	16988	17677	18852	19648
	5425 mm (L)	16777	17311	17594	18294	19524	20341
	5610 mm (L)	17341	17892	18190	18929	20197	21036
	5795 mm (L)	17915	18504	18795	19545	20850	21730
	5980 mm (L)	18470	19086	19391	20180	21522	22434
5550 x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	16183	16729	16988	17677	18852	19648
	5425 mm (L)	16777	17311	17594	18294	19524	20341
	5610 mm (L)	17341	17892	18190	18929	20197	21036
	5795 mm (L)	17915	18504	18795	19545	20850	21730
	5980 mm (L)	18470	19086	19391	20180	21522	22434
5920 x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	17978	18588	18875	19642	20946	21830
	5425 mm (L)	18642	19233	19549	20325	21694	22601
	5610 mm (L)	19268	19878	20210	21033	22443	23372
	5795 mm (L)	19906	20562	20884	21716	23166	24144
	5980 mm (L)	20519	21206	21545	22424	23914	24928

► table continues on the next page

FUTURO garage LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II single, non-standard dimensions Insulation: Yes							
Dimensions		Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016		Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite		Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish	
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
5920 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	17978	18588	18875	19642	20946	21830
	5425 mm (L)	18642	19233	19549	20325	21694	22601
	5610 mm (L)	19268	19878	20210	21033	22443	23372
	5795 mm (L)	19906	20562	20884	21716	23166	24144
	5980 mm (L)	20519	21206	21545	22424	23914	24928
6290 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	20898	21611	21941	22833	24350	25375
	5425 mm (L)	21674	22359	22727	23629	25221	26272
	5610 mm (L)	22399	23107	23496	24452	26092	27169
	5795 mm (L)	23140	23905	24278	25247	26931	28068
	5980 mm (L)	23851	24652	25046	26070	27800	28980
6290 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	20898	21611	21941	22833	24350	25375
	5425 mm (L)	21674	22359	22727	23629	25221	26272
	5610 mm (L)	22399	23107	23496	24452	26092	27169
	5795 mm (L)	23140	23905	24278	25247	26931	28068
	5980 mm (L)	23851	24652	25046	26070	27800	28980
6700 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	25793	26683	27085	28192	30059	31325
	5425 mm (L)	26762	27601	28060	29168	31138	32433
	5610 mm (L)	27654	28520	29007	30192	32218	33540
	5795 mm (L)	28570	29516	29974	31167	33246	34650
	5980 mm (L)	29437	30435	30922	32191	34322	35782
6700 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	25793	26683	27085	28192	30059	31325
	5425 mm (L)	26762	27601	28060	29168	31138	32433
	5610 mm (L)	27654	28520	29007	30192	32218	33540
	5795 mm (L)	28570	29516	29974	31167	33246	34650
	5980 mm (L)	29437	30435	30922	32191	34322	35782
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: S_{max} = 6700 mm; L_{max} = 5980 mm ¹⁾							+ 217
Non-standard height H : 2240 mm + 10 mm × A subject to the following condition: H_{max} = 2420 mm ²⁾							+ (0,1 × A)%
Non-standard length L exceeding 5980 mm: L + 10 mm × A subject to the following condition: L_{max} = 9000 mm ²⁾							+ (0,1 × A)%

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

²⁾ Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 44

FUTURO garage LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II DOUBLE, standard dimensions Insulation: Yes							
Dimensions		Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016		Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite		Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish	
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
3000 (×2) x 2250 x 4970 mm (W × H × L)		15182	15705	15940	16605	17756	18516
3000 (×2) x 2420 x 4970 mm (W × H × L)		15638	16176	16419	17103	20241	21108
3000 (×2) x 2250 x 5980 mm (W × H × L)		18219	18846	19127	19926	21307	22218
3000 (×2) x 2420 x 5980 mm (W × H × L)		18766	19411	19700	20525	24290	25329

FUTURO garage LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II DOUBLE, non-standard dimensions Insulation: Yes

Dimensions		Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite		Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish		
		LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II	LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I	LOAD ZONE II, WIND ZONE II
2590 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	15890	16410	16673	17342	18501	19283
	5425 mm (L)	16452	16988	17260	17953	19153	19964
	5610 mm (L)	17013	17568	17847	18566	19808	20643
	5795 mm (L)	17575	18148	18437	19176	20460	21323
	5980 mm (L)	18136	18727	19026	19791	21114	22004
2590 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	15890	16410	16673	17342	18501	19283
	5425 mm (L)	16452	16988	17260	17953	19153	19964
	5610 mm (L)	17013	17568	17847	18566	19808	20643
	5795 mm (L)	17575	18148	18437	19176	20460	21323
	5980 mm (L)	18136	18727	19026	19791	21114	22004
2960 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	16143	16670	16937	17617	18795	19589
	5425 mm (L)	16713	17258	17534	18238	19457	20280
	5610 mm (L)	17283	17847	18131	18861	20122	20971
	5795 mm (L)	17854	18436	18730	19481	20785	21662
	5980 mm (L)	18424	19024	19328	20105	21449	22353
2960 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	16143	16670	16937	17617	18795	19589
	5425 mm (L)	16713	17258	17534	18238	19457	20280
	5610 mm (L)	17283	17847	18131	18861	20122	20971
	5795 mm (L)	17854	18436	18730	19481	20785	21662
	5980 mm (L)	18424	19024	19328	20105	21449	22353
3330 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	18162	18752	19053	19818	21144	22036
	5425 mm (L)	18802	19416	19727	20519	21890	22812
	5610 mm (L)	19444	20078	20399	21218	22636	23592
	5795 mm (L)	20085	20739	21072	21919	23385	24370
	5980 mm (L)	20728	21402	21744	22617	24131	25147
3330 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	18162	18752	19053	19818	21144	22036
	5425 mm (L)	18802	19416	19727	20519	21890	22812
	5610 mm (L)	19444	20078	20399	21218	22636	23592
	5795 mm (L)	20085	20739	21072	21919	23385	24370
	5980 mm (L)	20728	21402	21744	22617	24131	25147
3700 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	20179	20838	21170	22021	23493	24484
	5425 mm (L)	20893	21573	21919	22798	24323	25348
	5610 mm (L)	21605	22307	22665	23576	25152	26212
	5795 mm (L)	22317	23045	23413	24353	25982	27077
	5980 mm (L)	23029	23779	24159	25132	26812	27942
3700 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	20179	20838	21170	22021	23493	24484
	5425 mm (L)	20893	21573	21919	22798	24323	25348
	5610 mm (L)	21605	22307	22665	23576	25152	26212
	5795 mm (L)	22317	23045	23413	24353	25982	27077
	5980 mm (L)	23029	23779	24159	25132	26812	27942
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 3700 (\times 2)$ mm; $L_{max} = 5980$ mm ¹⁾							+ 217
Non-standard height H : 2240 mm + 10 mm × A subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 2420$ mm ²⁾							+ (0,1 × A)%
Non-standard length L exceeding 5980 mm: $L + 10$ mm × A subject to the following condition: $L_{max} = 9000$ mm ²⁾							+ (0,1 × A)%

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

²⁾ Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

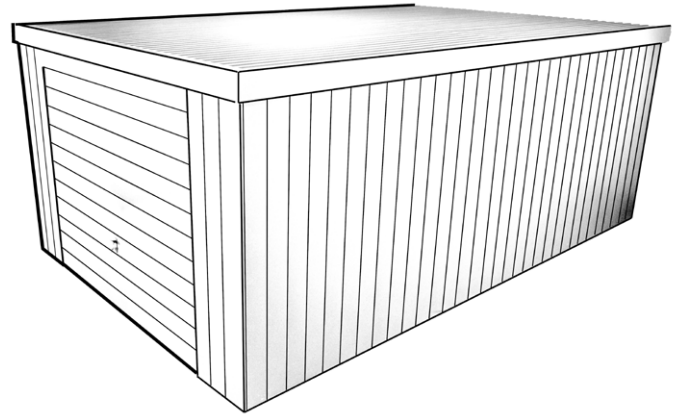
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 44

The company **LEGBUD GARGULA** offers garages with galvanized cladding and painted in colours from the RAL palette. In the offer, there are single garages, but there is also the possibility of connecting several garages into one unit or using a double garage.

The garage filling is made of galvanized sheet, coated sheet in colours, or painted sheet. Sheet arrangement: panel filling vertically or horizontally. The garage roof is made of trapezoidal sheet T-14. In garages, besides coated sheet in RAL colours, it is possible to use a finish with structural plaster (only in garages with vertical filling).

An interesting solution proposed by **LEGBUD GARGULA** are insulated garages, in which the wall filling uses segment panels in a horizontal arrangement.

A complement to the offer are garages with panel filling in a reduced version, designed for storing smaller movable property, e.g., motorcycles, for which a special mechanism has been installed to allow easy pushing in and pulling out of the motorcycle without the need for additional immobilization.



► Structure

The garage structure is made of steel profiles; all structural elements are corrosion-protected. Structural elements, in the appropriate version, position these products as meeting the load requirements of the third snow zone and the fourth wind zone.

The structure, appropriate for the version, depending on the product configuration and fulfilled function, is additionally painted in the suitable technology (applies to some PREMIUM models).

Garage installation to the ground is standardly on concrete feet or using screw-in (bolt) foundations according to individual calculation.

At the request of the customer, it is possible to make a garage non-classified with respect to snow and wind zones according to individual calculation.

► Doors

In PREMIUM garages, a GARSTA PREMIUM up-and-over garage door with C-9 filling is installed as standard. In PREMIUM TERMO garages, a FUTURE sectional garage door is installed as standard. It is possible to equip the garage with a different type of door.

The standard width of the garage door opening in PREMIUM garages is 2590 mm. The standard height of the garage door opening is 2000 mm. Drive installation is possible in garages with a minimum height of 2420 mm. Maximum width of the garage door opening: **S** – 370 mm.

► Row garage

It is possible to construct several garages connected together. Such a garage is treated as a single unit. The inner wall can be made with filling or without filling.

► Pedestrian Door

Pedestrian doors are available as an option. Doors can be located in the garage door leaf (► Additional Equipment table), in the side wall, or in the rear wall of the garage, and always open outwards at a 90 ° angle. Dimensions may vary depending on the garage model.

i Dimensions and positioning of doors in the side wall			
Garage length (mm)	Door width (mm)	Door positioning (Variant A)	Door positioning (Variant B)
5240	958	2141 mm from the front and rear wall (centered)	—
5425	1001	2212 mm from the front and rear wall (centered)	—
5610	855	1920 mm from the front wall / 2835 mm from the rear wall	2835 mm from the front wall / 1920 mm from the rear wall
5795	886	1950 mm from the front wall / 2959 mm from the rear wall	2959 mm from the front wall / 1950 mm from the rear wall
5980	911	2030 mm from the front wall / 3039 mm from the rear wall	3039 mm from the front wall / 2030 mm from the rear wall

i Dimensions and positioning of doors in the rear wall	
- Available door widths in the rear wall: 740, 925, 1110, 1295, 1480 [mm]. - Doors can be positioned in the center of the rear wall or offset from the center by 92.5 mm.	

Notes

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Powder-coated cladding in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability (does not apply to the roof)	+ 37%
Roof powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – gloss level depending on availability	+ 27%
Pedestrian door installed in the side wall of PREMIUM garage (door cladding – C-9 panel)*	274
Pedestrian door installed in the rear wall of PREMIUM garage (door cladding – C-9 panel)*	290
Pedestrian door installed in the side wall of PREMIUM TERMO garage*	365
Pedestrian door installed in the rear wall of PREMIUM TERMO garage*	390
Garage door of a different type than the standard installation*	400
Non-standard garage door dimension	300
Industrial sectional or double-leaf garage door	600
Glazing, PVC profile, type P-2 (637 mm x 334 mm) in the side or rear wall of the garage	69 / pc.
Glazing, PVC profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) in the side or rear wall of the garage, opening/tilting – WHITE colour	688 / pc.
Glazing, PVC profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) in the side or rear wall of the garage, opening/tilting – colours: MAHOGANY, WINCHESTER, GOLDEN OAK, WALNUT, DARK OAK, ANTHRACITE, BLACK	860 / pc.
Glazing ACO, PVC profile (600 mm x 400 mm) in the side or rear wall of the garage – WHITE colour	195 / pc.
Glazing ACO, PVC profile (600 mm x 400 mm) in the side or rear wall of the garage – colours: BROWN, ANTHRACITE	310 / pc.
Glazing, aluminum profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) in the side or rear wall of the garage – double-sided colour	960 / pc.
Glazing, aluminum profile (600 mm x 400 mm) in the side or rear wall of the garage – double-sided colour	573 / pc.
Other window system options	individual pricing
Panels wet-painted in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability (matte surface, applies to PREMIUM TERMO)	80 / m²
Torsion spring system in sectional garage door up to 9 m ²	75
Cladding with “stucco” structure instead of the standard smooth structure (except PREMIUM TERMO and plastered garages)	300
Roof trims in a different RAL colour than the cladding – depending on availability	70
Roof trims in a wood-like colour	105
GARSTA door in sheet cladding in a colour different from the garage*	no surcharge
Plastic gutters in colours: white, brown, anthracite	120 / set
Square steel gutters in colours: white, brown, anthracite	643 / set
Gutter cover (fascia)	99
Anti-condensation on the roof (does not apply to PREMIUM TERMO garages)	5 / m²
Entry rail with adjustable wheel holder facilitating motorcycle parking in RAL 7024 or RAL 8028 – dimensions 716 mm x 2400 mm (can be used in PREMIUM motorcycle garages)	355 / set
Additional lower or upper ventilation system (can be used in PREMIUM motorcycle garages)	+ 12%
Painting of garage structure or motorcycle parking rail in PREMIUM motorcycle garage in unclassified gray colour	no surcharge
Painting of garage structure or motorcycle parking rail in PREMIUM motorcycle garage in another RAL colour – depending on availability	200
Painting garage door structure in RAL 7024, RAL 8028, or RAL colour matching the garage structure	150
Non-structural internal partition along the longitudinal axis, right and left side of the “panel A-1” cladding (► p. 80)	118
Non-structural internal partition along the longitudinal axis, right and left side of the “horizontal slats A-3” and “angled slats A-4” cladding (► p. 80)	160
Non-structural internal partition along the longitudinal axis, right and left side of the “perforated A-5” cladding (► p. 80)	178
Non-structural internal partition along the longitudinal axis, right and left side of the “mesh A-6” cladding (► p. 80)	101
Non-structural internal partition along the transverse axis from segment panel – group 1 (► p. 83) – price per m ² of wall area	155 / m²
Non-structural internal partition along the transverse axis from segment panel – group 2 (► p. 83) – price per m ² of wall area	168 / m²
Brush sealing system in the garage door without a threshold	21 / lm
Feet adapted for installation on screw foundations (large KRINNER screws)	170
Garage connected with another LEGBUD GARGULA product (house, gazebo, carport; fee added to each connected product)*	270
Gable roof	+ 20%
Larger than standard roof pitch	+ 14%
Insulated room inside non-insulated garage (includes internal wall door connecting both parts of the garage)	607 / m²
Insulated roof	119 / m²
Ventilation grille 132 x 338 mm in colours: white, brown, and anthracite (interior always white)	40 / pc.

* Unless otherwise specified, all additional equipment options for other LEGBUD GARGULA products are available for use.

Notes

- When ordering PREMIUM, PREMIUM TERMO, PREMIUM MAX garages, the method of mounting to the ground must be specified:
 - post adapted for installation on a concrete foundation,
 - post with a base for installation on a screw (bolt) foundation.
- Garage doors can be configured with additional equipment available for the given type of door. Extra charges are applied according to the price list.
- Pedestrian doors always open outwards from the garage.
- PREMIUM PLUS TERMO garages are equipped with a sectional door with a tension spring system (for doors up to 9 m²) or with a torsion spring system (for doors over 9 m²). The same applies to other garage models where a sectional door is available as additional equipment.
- In the standard version, roof trims and the roof are in the colour of the cladding.
- Dimensional tolerance: +/- 1%.

Dimensions of profiles for the PREMIUM motorcycle garage

Garage version	Post	Roof beam	Maximum dimensions
LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I width ≤ 1300 mm	60 x 40 x 1,5 (mm)	50 x 30 x 1,5 (mm)	2600 x 3020 x 1800 (mm) (W × H × L)
LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I width > 1300 mm	60 x 60 x 1,5 (mm)	60 x 40 x 1,5 (mm)	2600 x 3020 x 1800 (mm) (W × H × L)
LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV width ≤ 1600 mm	60 x 40 x 2,5 (mm)	50 x 30 x 2 (mm)	2600 x 3020 x 2100 (mm) (W × H × L)
LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV width > 1600 mm	60 x 40 x 2,5 (mm)	60 x 32 x 2,5 (mm)	2600 x 3020 x 2100 (mm) (W × H × L)

PREMIUM motorcycle garage

LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I – do 400 m n.p.m.

Insulation: No

Cladding and door: galvanized sheet, single- or double-leaf door

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions	Galvanized sheet	Coated sheet: Wine red RAL 3005, Green RAL 6005, Green RAL 6020, Anthracite grey RAL 7016, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9006, White Matte (surcharge +10%): Green RAL 6020, Graphite RAL 7024, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Anthracite Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
1110 x 1400 x 1540 mm (W × H × L)	1661	1910	2235
1295 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	2311	2542	2974
1295 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	2641	2905	3399
1850 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	3578	3828	4479
2200 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	3810	4076	4769
2590 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	5299	5669	6633
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: S _{max} = 2590 mm; L _{max} = 3020 mm ¹⁾			+ 217

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 61

PREMIUM motorcycle garage

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV – up to 255 m above sea level

Insulation: No

Cladding and door: galvanized sheet, single- or double-leaf door

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions	Galvanized sheet	Coated sheet: Wine red RAL 3005, Green RAL 6005, Green RAL 6020, Anthracite grey RAL 7016, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Silver RAL 9006, White RAL 9006, White Matte (surcharge +10%): Green RAL 6020, Graphite RAL 7024, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Anthracite Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
1110 x 1400 x 1540 mm (W × H × L)	1846	2123	2484
1295 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	2568	2953	3455
1295 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	3043	3253	3806
1600 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	3518	3553	4157
1850 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	3701	3860	4516
1850 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	3930	4019	4702
2200 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	4191	4279	5006
2590 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	5236	5300	6200
2590 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	6281	6320	7394
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: S _{max} = 2590 mm; L _{max} = 3020 mm ¹⁾			+ 217

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 61

PREMIUM TERMO motorcycle garage

LOAD ZONE I, WIND ZONE I – do 400 m n.p.m.

Insulation: Yes

Cladding and door: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam, single- or double-leaf door¹⁾

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions	Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005 , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
1110 x 1400 x 1540 mm (W × H × L)	3343	3438	3915
1295 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	4448	4575	5211
1295 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	5084	5229	5955
1850 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	6699	6890	7848
2200 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	7133	7337	8356
2590 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	9921	10204	11622
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: S _{max} = 2590 mm; L _{max} = 3020 mm ²⁾			+ 217

¹⁾ Optional sectional door available only with tension springs

²⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 61

PREMIUM TERMO motorcycle garage

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV – up to 255 m above sea level

Insulation: Yes

Cladding and door: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam, single- or double-leaf door¹⁾

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions	Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005 , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
1110 x 1400 x 1540 mm (W × H × L)	3715	3822	4352
1295 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	5168	5315	6054
1295 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	5693	5855	6669
1600 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	6218	6395	7284
1850 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	6754	6947	7912
1850 x 1600 x 2650 mm (W × H × L)	7033	7234	8239
2200 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	7488	7702	8772
2590 x 1800 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	9274	9539	10864
2590 x 2100 x 3020 mm (W × H × L)	11060	11376	12956
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: S _{max} = 2590 mm; L _{max} = 3020 mm ²⁾			+ 217

¹⁾ Optional sectional door available only with tension springs

²⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 61

Notes

- PREMIUM motorcycle garages with widths of 1100 mm and 1290 mm are standardly equipped with a single-leaf door. In garages with a width of 2200 mm, a double-leaf door is installed as standard.
- The garage area is the product of its width and length.
- For garage heights above 2600 mm, the maximum door width is 3000 mm; for garage heights below 2600 mm, the maximum door width is 3500 mm.
- The minimum construction width on the sides of the door in insulated garages is 250 mm.
- If the ordered garage dimensions—width, length, or height—are smaller than the minimum dimensions priced in the given version in the price list, this does not affect the reduction of the price.

PREMIUM garage

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV – up to 255 m above sea level

single, standard dimensions

Insulation: No

Cladding and door: galvanized sheet, tilt-up door (tracked or trackless)

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions		PREMIUM KR		PREMIUM TK
		Galvanized sheet	Coated sheet: Wine red RAL 3005, Green RAL 6005, Green RAL 6020, Anthracite grey RAL 7016, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Silver RAL 9006, White Matte (surcharge +10%): Green RAL 6020, Graphite RAL 7024, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Anthracite Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2960 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	5101	5369	6332
	5425 mm (L)	5308	5588	6546
	5610 mm (L)	5412	5698	6760
	5795 mm (L)	5525	5816	6973
	5980 mm (L)	5641	5938	7187
2960 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	5202	5476	7273
	5425 mm (L)	5412	5698	7487
	5610 mm (L)	5537	5828	7701
	5795 mm (L)	5775	6079	7914
	5980 mm (L)	5888	6198	8127
3330 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	5528	5818	6760
	5425 mm (L)	5743	6045	6973
	5610 mm (L)	5858	6166	7187
	5795 mm (L)	6179	6502	7400
	5980 mm (L)	6302	6635	7615
3330 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	5783	6085	7701
	5425 mm (L)	6002	6317	7914
	5610 mm (L)	6126	6448	8127
	5795 mm (L)	6468	6809	8341
	5980 mm (L)	6603	6948	8556
3700 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	6168	6493	7187
	5425 mm (L)	6406	6742	7400
	5610 mm (L)	6529	6873	7615
	5795 mm (L)	6871	7232	7829
	5980 mm (L)	6996	7364	8043
3700 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	6463	6801	8127
	5425 mm (L)	6716	7069	8341
	5610 mm (L)	6841	7200	8556
	5795 mm (L)	6168	7483	8770
	5980 mm (L)	7338	7723	8983
4070 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	6716	7069	7615
	5425 mm (L)	6975	7342	7829
	5610 mm (L)	7100	7474	8043
	5795 mm (L)	7585	7984	8258
	5980 mm (L)	7729	8137	8472
4070 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	7090	7464	8556
	5425 mm (L)	7368	7757	8770
	5610 mm (L)	7502	7899	8983
	5795 mm (L)	7979	8400	9197
	5980 mm (L)	8124	8551	9411
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 4070$ mm; $L_{max} = 5980$ mm ¹⁾				+ 217
Non-standard height H : 2240 mm + 10 mm × A subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 2420$ mm ²⁾				+ (0,1 × A)%
Non-standard length L exceeding 5980 mm: $L + 10$ mm × A subject to the following condition: $L_{max} = 10070$ mm ²⁾				+ (0,1 × A)%
Garage design for LOAD ZONE I and WIND ZONE I – up to 400 m a.s.l.				– 10%

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

²⁾ Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

PREMIUM garage

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV – up to 255 m above sea level

DOUBLE, standard dimensions

Insulation: No

Cladding and door: galvanized sheet, tilt-up door (tracked or trackless)

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions		PREMIUM KR		PREMIUM PLUS TK
		Galvanized sheet	Coated sheet: Wine red RAL 3005, Green RAL 6005, Green RAL 6020, Anthracite grey RAL 7016, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Silver RAL 9006, White Matte (surcharge +10%): Green RAL 6020, Graphite RAL 7024, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Anthracite Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2960 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	10787	11323	13250
	5425 mm (L)	11203	11761	13678
	5610 mm (L)	11410	11981	14105
	5795 mm (L)	11637	12218	14532
	5980 mm (L)	11868	12461	14959
2960 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	10991	11538	15133
	5425 mm (L)	11410	11981	15560
	5610 mm (L)	11660	12241	15987
	5795 mm (L)	12136	12744	16414
	5980 mm (L)	12363	12982	16841
3330 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	11591	12199	14174
	5425 mm (L)	12042	12675	14621
	5610 mm (L)	12283	12929	15070
	5795 mm (L)	12956	13633	15516
	5980 mm (L)	13214	13912	15967
3330 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	12126	12759	16147
	5425 mm (L)	12585	13245	16594
	5610 mm (L)	12845	13520	17041
	5795 mm (L)	13562	14277	17489
	5980 mm (L)	13845	14568	17940
3700 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	12933	13614	15070
	5425 mm (L)	13432	14137	15516
	5610 mm (L)	13690	14411	15967
	5795 mm (L)	14407	15164	16416
	5980 mm (L)	14669	15441	16864
3700 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	13552	14260	17041
	5425 mm (L)	14082	14822	17489
	5610 mm (L)	14344	15097	17940
	5795 mm (L)	12933	15690	18389
	5980 mm (L)	15386	16193	18835
4070 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	14082	14822	15967
	5425 mm (L)	14625	15395	16416
	5610 mm (L)	14887	15671	16864
	5795 mm (L)	15904	16741	17315
	5980 mm (L)	16206	17062	17764
4070 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	14866	15650	17940
	5425 mm (L)	15449	16265	18389
	5610 mm (L)	15730	16563	18835
	5795 mm (L)	16730	17613	19284
	5980 mm (L)	17034	17930	19733

Non-standard width **S** / length **L** subject to the following conditions: **S**_{max} = 4070 (x2) mm; **L**_{max} = 5980 mm ¹⁾

+ 217

Non-standard height **H**: 2240 mm + 10 mm × **A** subject to the following condition: **H**_{max} = 2420 mm ²⁾

+ (0,1 × **A**)%

Garage design for **LOAD ZONE I** and **WIND ZONE I** – up to 400 m a.s.l.

– 10%

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

²⁾ Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

PREMIUM TERMO garage

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV – up to 255 m above sea level

single, standard dimensions

Insulation: Yes

Cladding and door: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam, sectional door

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions		PREMIUM TERMO KR		PREMIUM TERMO TK
		Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak , Walnut , Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester , Anthracite No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005 , Golden Oak , Walnut , Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester , Anthracite	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2960 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	9405	10190	11093
	5425 mm (L)	9789	10605	11467
	5610 mm (L)	9979	10811	11843
	5795 mm (L)	10190	11038	12217
	5980 mm (L)	10401	11266	12591
2960 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	9594	10393	12741
	5425 mm (L)	9979	10811	13114
	5610 mm (L)	10210	11061	13491
	5795 mm (L)	10649	11537	13865
	5980 mm (L)	10858	11761	14239
3330 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	10193	11042	11843
	5425 mm (L)	10590	11472	12217
	5610 mm (L)	10802	11701	12591
	5795 mm (L)	11391	12341	12965
3330 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5980 mm (L)	11622	12589	13341
	5240 mm (L)	10660	11548	13491
	5425 mm (L)	11068	11990	13865
	5610 mm (L)	11297	12238	14239
3700 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5795 mm (L)	11928	12922	14613
	5980 mm (L)	12174	13188	14989
	5240 mm (L)	11372	12321	12591
	5425 mm (L)	11812	12795	12965
3700 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5610 mm (L)	12041	13045	13341
	5795 mm (L)	12671	13727	13715
	5980 mm (L)	12901	13974	14090
	5240 mm (L)	11915	12908	14239
4070 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5425 mm (L)	12385	13417	14613
	5610 mm (L)	12612	13664	14989
	5795 mm (L)	13107	14199	15363
	5980 mm (L)	13530	14656	15737
4070 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	12385	13417	13341
	5425 mm (L)	12861	13933	13715
	5610 mm (L)	13090	14183	14090
	5795 mm (L)	13988	15152	14466
4070 x 2240 mm (W × H)	5980 mm (L)	14254	15443	14840
	5240 mm (L)	13077	14167	14989
	5425 mm (L)	13587	14719	15363
	5610 mm (L)	13836	14989	15737
4070 x 2420 mm (W × H)	5795 mm (L)	14713	15940	16113
	5980 mm (L)	14980	16228	16488
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: S _{max} = 4070 mm; L _{max} = 5980 mm ¹⁾				+ 217
Non-standard height H : 2240 mm + 10 mm × A subject to the following condition: H _{max} = 2420 mm ²⁾				+ (0,1 × A)%
Non-standard length L exceeding 5980 mm: L + 10 mm × A subject to the following condition: L _{max} = 10070 mm ²⁾				+ (0,1 × A)%
Garage design for LOAD ZONE I and WIND ZONE I – up to 400 m a.s.l.				– 7%

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

²⁾ Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

PREMIUM TERMO garage

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV – up to 255 m above sea level

DOUBLE, standard dimensions

Insulation: Yes

Cladding and door: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam, sectional door

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions		PREMIUM TERMO KR		PREMIUM PLUS TERMO TK
		Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005 , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2960 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	19396	20965	22771
	5425 mm (L)	20163	21796	23519
	5610 mm (L)	20545	22208	24271
	5795 mm (L)	20965	22661	25020
	5980 mm (L)	21388	23119	25768
2960 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	19774	21373	26067
	5425 mm (L)	20545	22208	26815
	5610 mm (L)	21006	22707	27567
	5795 mm (L)	21883	23660	28315
	5980 mm (L)	22303	24109	29064
3330 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	20923	22666	24310
	5425 mm (L)	21738	23550	25079
	5610 mm (L)	22173	24020	25846
	5795 mm (L)	23383	25334	26614
	5980 mm (L)	23856	25843	27386
3330 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	21882	23705	27693
	5425 mm (L)	22720	24613	28461
	5610 mm (L)	23189	25121	29229
	5795 mm (L)	24485	26525	29997
	5980 mm (L)	24989	27072	30769
3700 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	23344	25292	25846
	5425 mm (L)	24248	26265	26614
	5610 mm (L)	24718	26777	27386
	5795 mm (L)	26009	28177	28154
	5980 mm (L)	26482	28686	28923
3700 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	24458	26498	29229
	5425 mm (L)	25423	27542	29997
	5610 mm (L)	25889	28049	30769
	5795 mm (L)	26905	29147	31537
	5980 mm (L)	27774	30086	32305
4070 (x2) x 2240 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	25423	27542	27386
	5425 mm (L)	26401	28601	28154
	5610 mm (L)	26871	29113	28923
	5795 mm (L)	28714	31102	29695
	5980 mm (L)	29260	31700	30463
4070 (x2) x 2420 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	26843	29081	30769
	5425 mm (L)	27891	30214	31537
	5610 mm (L)	28403	30769	32305
	5795 mm (L)	30202	32720	33077
	5980 mm (L)	30749	33313	33845

Non-standard width **S** / length **L** subject to the following conditions: **S_{max}** = 4070 (x2) mm; **L_{max}** = 5980 mm ¹⁾

Non-standard height **H**: 2240 mm + 10 mm x **A** subject to the following condition: **H_{max}** = 2420 mm ²⁾

Garage design for **LOAD ZONE I** and **WIND ZONE I** – up to 400 m a.s.l.

+ 217

+ (0,1 x A)%

– 7%

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

²⁾ Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

PREMIUM MAX garage

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE I – up to 255 m above sea level ($H_{max} = 3600$ mm)

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE II – up to 255 m above sea level ($H_{max} = 4500$ mm)

single, standard dimensions

Insulation: No

Cladding and door: galvanized sheet, tilt-up door (tracked or trackless)

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions		PREMIUM MAX KR		PREMIUM MAX TK
		Galvanized sheet	Coated sheet: Wine red RAL 3005, Green RAL 6005, Green RAL 6020, Anthracite grey RAL 7016, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Silver RAL 9006, White Matte (surcharge +10%): Green RAL 6020, Graphite RAL 7024, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Anthracite Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2960 x 2430 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	6269	6599	8764
	5610 mm (L)	6673	7023	9280
	5980 mm (L)	7096	7469	9794
	6350 mm (L)	7534	7932	10400
	6720 mm (L)	7973	8393	11006
	7090 mm (L)	8413	8856	11612
	7460 mm (L)	8851	9318	12218
	7830 mm (L)	9290	9780	12823
3330 x 2430 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	6969	7333	9280
	5610 mm (L)	7382	7770	9794
	5980 mm (L)	7957	8373	10310
	6350 mm (L)	8449	8891	10949
	6720 mm (L)	8942	9409	11587
	7090 mm (L)	9433	9927	12224
	7460 mm (L)	9926	10445	12863
	7830 mm (L)	10418	10964	13500
3700 x 2430 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	7788	8196	9794
	5610 mm (L)	8244	8676	10310
	5980 mm (L)	8843	9307	10825
	6350 mm (L)	9390	9883	11495
	6720 mm (L)	9937	10459	12165
	7090 mm (L)	10484	11035	12835
	7460 mm (L)	11031	11611	13505
	7830 mm (L)	11578	12187	14174
4070 x 2430 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	8544	8995	10310
	5610 mm (L)	9040	9519	10825
	5980 mm (L)	9790	10304	11341
	6350 mm (L)	10396	10942	12042
	6720 mm (L)	11001	11579	12745
	7090 mm (L)	11607	12217	13446
	7460 mm (L)	12212	12854	14147
	7830 mm (L)	12818	13492	14849
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 4070$ mm; $L_{max} = 5980$ mm ¹⁾				+ 217
Non-standard height H : 2430 mm + 10 mm × A subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 3600$ mm ²⁾				+ (0,1 × A)%
Non-standard length $L > 5980$ mm: 5980 mm + 10 mm × A subject to the following condition: $L_{max} = 14000$ mm				+ (0,1 × A)%
Non-standard height H : 2430 mm + 10 mm × A subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 3600$ mm (LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE II) ²⁾				+ (0,2 × A)%
Non-standard height $H > 3600$ mm subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 4500$ mm ²⁾				+ (0,3 × A)%
Garage design for LOAD ZONE I and WIND ZONE I – up to 400 m a.s.l.				– 7%

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size

²⁾ Parameter A indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next smaller standard size.

PREMIUM MAX garage

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE I – up to 255 m above sea level

DOUBLE, standard dimensions

Insulation: No

Cladding and door: galvanized sheet, tilt-up door (tracked or trackless)

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions		PREMIUM MAX KR		PREMIUM MAX TK
		Galvanized sheet	Coated sheet: Wine red RAL 3005, Green RAL 6005, Green RAL 6020, Anthracite grey RAL 7016, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8014, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Silver RAL 9006, White Matte (surcharge +10%): Green RAL 6020, Graphite RAL 7024, Copper RAL 8004, Brown RAL 8017, Black RAL 9005, Anthracite Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010, Beige K10150, Cream K10070, Brick K12690, Dark grey K11790, Light grey K11750, Lemon K10200, Corn K12510, Sand K10570, Green K12880, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2960 (x2) x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	12538	13198	17528
	5610 mm (L)	13346	14046	18560
	5980 mm (L)	14192	14938	19588
	6350 mm (L)	15068	15864	20800
	6720 mm (L)	15946	16786	22012
	7090 mm (L)	16826	17712	23224
	7460 mm (L)	17702	18636	24436
	7830 mm (L)	18580	19560	25646
3330 (x2) x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	13938	14666	18560
	5610 mm (L)	14764	15540	19588
	5980 mm (L)	15914	16746	20620
	6350 mm (L)	16898	17782	21898
	6720 mm (L)	17884	18818	23174
	7090 mm (L)	18866	19854	24448
	7460 mm (L)	19852	20890	25726
	7830 mm (L)	20836	21928	27000
3700 (x2) x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	15576	16392	19588
	5610 mm (L)	16488	17352	20620
	5980 mm (L)	17686	18614	21650
	6350 mm (L)	18780	19766	22990
	6720 mm (L)	19874	20918	24330
	7090 mm (L)	20968	22070	25670
	7460 mm (L)	22062	23222	27010
	7830 mm (L)	23156	24374	28348
4070 (x2) x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	17088	17990	20620
	5610 mm (L)	18080	19038	21650
	5980 mm (L)	19580	20608	22682
	6350 mm (L)	20792	21884	24084
	6720 mm (L)	22002	23158	25490
	7090 mm (L)	23214	24434	26892
	7460 mm (L)	24424	25708	28294
	7830 mm (L)	25636	26984	29698
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 4070 (x2) \text{ mm}$; $L_{max} = 8000 \text{ mm}$ ¹⁾				+ 217
Non-standard height H : 2430 mm + 10 mm x A subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 3600 \text{ mm}$ ²⁾				+ (0,1 x A)%

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

²⁾ Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 61

PREMIUM MAX TERMO garage

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE I – up to 255 m above sea level ($H_{max} = 3600$ mm)

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE II – up to 255 m above sea level ($H_{max} = 4500$ mm)

single, standard dimensions

Insulation: Yes

Cladding and door: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam, sectional door

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions		PREMIUM MAX TERMO KR		PREMIUM MAX TERMO TK
		Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005 , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2960 x 2430 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	11561	12524	15353
	5610 mm (L)	12304	13329	16257
	5980 mm (L)	13084	14173	17158
	6350 mm (L)	13894	15050	18220
	6720 mm (L)	14704	15926	19282
	7090 mm (L)	15514	16803	20343
	7460 mm (L)	16322	17680	21405
	7830 mm (L)	17132	18556	22467
3330 x 2430 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	12846	13916	16257
	5610 mm (L)	13613	14747	17158
	5980 mm (L)	14670	15892	18062
	6350 mm (L)	15578	16875	19180
	6720 mm (L)	16485	17859	20298
	7090 mm (L)	17393	18842	21415
	7460 mm (L)	18301	19825	22533
	7830 mm (L)	19208	20808	23650
3700 x 2430 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	14358	14358	17158
	5610 mm (L)	15198	14358	18062
	5980 mm (L)	16304	17661	18964
	6350 mm (L)	17313	18753	20137
	6720 mm (L)	18321	19846	21311
	7090 mm (L)	19330	20939	22483
	7460 mm (L)	20338	22032	23657
	7830 mm (L)	21347	23123	24831
4070 x 2430 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	15758	17072	18062
	5610 mm (L)	16673	18062	18964
	5980 mm (L)	18051	19555	19869
	6350 mm (L)	19168	20765	21098
	6720 mm (L)	20285	21975	22327
	7090 mm (L)	21401	23185	23557
	7460 mm (L)	22518	24395	24786
	7830 mm (L)	23635	25604	26015
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 4070$ mm; $L_{max} = 8000$ mm ¹⁾				+ 217
Non-standard height H : 2430 mm + 10 mm × A subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 3600$ mm ²⁾				+ (0,1 × A)%
Non-standard length L > 8000 mm: 8000 mm + 10 mm × A subject to the following condition: $L_{max} = 14000$ mm				+ (0,1 × A)%
Non-standard height H : 2430 mm + 10 mm × A subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 3600$ mm (LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE II) ²⁾				+ (0,2 × A)%
Non-standard height H > 3600 mm subject to the following condition: $H_{max} = 4500$ mm ²⁾				+ (0,3 × A)%
Garage design for LOAD ZONE I and WIND ZONE I – up to 400 m a.s.l.				– 7%

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

²⁾ Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 61

PREMIUM MAX TERMO garage

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE I – up to 255 m above sea level

DOUBLE, standard dimensions

Insulation: Yes

Cladding and door: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam, sectional door

Structure painted in RAL 7024, RAL 7035, or RAL 8028

Dimensions		PREMIUM MAX TERMO KR		PREMIUM MAX TERMO TK
		Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005 , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2960 (x2) x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	23122	25048	30706
	5610 mm (L)	24608	26658	32514
	5980 mm (L)	26168	28346	34316
	6350 mm (L)	27788	30100	36440
	6720 mm (L)	29408	31852	38564
	7090 mm (L)	31028	33606	40686
	7460 mm (L)	32644	35360	42810
	7830 mm (L)	34264	37112	44934
3330 (x2) x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	25692	27832	32514
	5610 mm (L)	27226	29494	34316
	5980 mm (L)	29340	31784	36124
	6350 mm (L)	31156	33750	38360
	6720 mm (L)	32970	35718	40596
	7090 mm (L)	34786	37684	42830
	7460 mm (L)	36602	39650	45066
	7830 mm (L)	38416	41616	47300
3700 (x2) x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	28716	28716	34316
	5610 mm (L)	30396	28716	36124
	5980 mm (L)	32608	35322	37928
	6350 mm (L)	34626	37506	40274
	6720 mm (L)	36642	39692	42622
	7090 mm (L)	38660	41878	44966
	7460 mm (L)	40676	44064	47314
	7830 mm (L)	42694	46246	49662
4070 (x2) x 2430 mm (W x H)	5240 mm (L)	31516	34144	36124
	5610 mm (L)	33346	36124	37928
	5980 mm (L)	36102	39110	39738
	6350 mm (L)	38336	41530	42196
	6720 mm (L)	40570	43950	44654
	7090 mm (L)	42802	46370	47114
	7460 mm (L)	45036	48790	49572
	7830 mm (L)	47270	51208	52030
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: S _{max} = 4070 (x2) mm; L _{max} = 8000 mm ¹⁾				+ 217
Non-standard height H : 2430 mm + 10 mm x A subject to the following condition: H _{max} = 3600 mm ²⁾				+ (0,1 x A)%

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

²⁾ Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 61





LEGBUD GARGULA

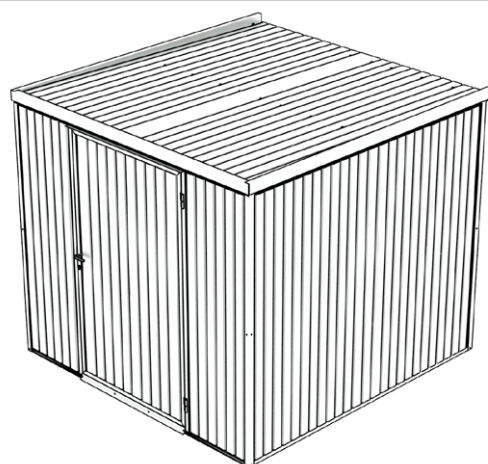


► **Sheds and carports**

FUTURO garden houses are modern and comprehensive solutions used as equipment for home gardens and beyond. They are manufactured in an automated technological process using welding robots, ensuring full repeatability.

All technological openings are cut with a laser, and connections are inverter-welded without using rivets. After the openings, connections, and galvanization are completed, all elements are standardly painted in RAL 8028 or RAL 7024. The assembly of the garden house is carried out in a non-invasive manner, which means there is no need to drill additional holes in its elements.

For enhanced safety, FUTURO garden houses have a doubled distribution of vertical and lateral loads. The house is closed with right- or left-hand single-leaf doors equipped with a lock.



ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR THE GARDEN HOUSE	Surcharge EUR
Powder-coated cladding in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability (does not apply to the roof)	+ 37%
Roof powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – gloss level depending on availability	+ 27%
Structure in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability	200
Additional ventilation system – rounded 50x50 mm openings in two rows at the bottom and top of the rear wall (applies to non-insulated products)	+ 10%
Vertical skylights – rounded 50 x 50 mm openings at 50 mm intervals filled from the inside with appropriately thick plexiglass plates in any location of the cladding except the door on the width of one wave (applies to non-insulated products; minimum order: 1 linear meter)	40 / 1. lm 29 / next 1m
Shelf mounted on one of the two internal crossbars (width: 20 cm; minimum order: 1 linear meter)	29 / lm
Glazing, PVC profile, type P-2 (637 mm x 334 mm) in the side or rear wall of the house	69 / pc.
Glazing, PVC profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) in the side or rear wall of the house, opening/tilting – WHITE colour	688 / pc.
Glazing, PVC profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) in the side or rear wall of the house, opening/tilting – colours: MAHOGANY, WINCHESTER, GOLDEN OAK, WALNUT, DARK OAK, ANTHRACITE, BLACK	860 / pc.
Glazing ACO, PVC profile (600 mm x 400 mm) in the side or rear wall of the house – WHITE colour	195 / pc.
Glazing ACO, PVC profile (600 mm x 400 mm) in the side or rear wall of the house – colours: BROWN, ANTHRACITE	310 / pc.
Glazing, aluminum profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) in the side or rear wall of the house – two-sided colour	960 / pc.
Glazing, aluminum profile (600 mm x 450 mm) in the side or rear wall of the house – two-sided colour	573 / pc.
Other window system options	individual pricing
Panels wet-painted in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability (matte surface, applies to insulated houses)	80 / m²
Base plate	17 / pc.
Base plates adapted for mounting on screw foundations (large KRINNER screws)	170
House connected to another LEGBUD GARGULA product (garage, gazebo, carport; additional fee applied to each connected product)*	270
Canopy on the chosen side of the house – front, rear, left or right side (canopy width: full width of the house wall; maximum canopy length: 3000 mm; maximum total length/width of house + canopy: 9000 mm). Load-bearing structure of the canopy is the same as the house structure. Roof slope of the canopy adjusted to the house roof slope	357 / m²
Water tank 250 l hidden in the rear or side wall	643
Roof trim 185 mm wide	14 / lm
Roof trim in a different RAL colour than the cladding – depending on availability	80 / m²
Roof trim in a different wood-like colour	100 / m²
Insulated roof	119 / m²
Plastic gutters in colours: white, brown, graphite	120 / set
Square steel gutters in colours: white, brown, graphite	643 / set
Anti-condensation on the roof	5 / m²
Vent grille 132 x 338 mm in colours: white, brown, graphite (inside always white)	40 / pc.
Double-leaf doors (surcharge for non-standard dimensions)	300

* Unless otherwise indicated, all additional equipment options for other LEGBUD GARGULA products are available for use.

Notes

- When ordering a FUTURO garden house, the method of mounting to the ground must be specified:
 - post adapted for installation on a concrete foundation,
 - post with a base for installation on a screw foundation.
- The specified dimensions of the FUTURO garden house refer to the assembled house measured along the walls.
- The structure of the FUTURO garden house and the mounting elements are painted in an unclassified gray colour – repeatability of the shade is not guaranteed.
- In the standard version, the roof trim and the roof are in the colour of the cladding.

FUTURO garden room

roof load: max. 75 kg/m²

standard dimensions

Insulation: No

Dimensions	Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite, Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010 Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile
2270 x 2090 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	833
2370 x 2090 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	929
2470 x 2090 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	976
2470 x 2180 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	1024
2990 x 2180 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	1500

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 74

FUTURO garden room

roof load: max. 75 kg/m²

standard dimensions

Insulation: Yes

Dimensions	Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005 , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2270 x 2090 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	3249	3375	4062
2370 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	3435	3567	4293
2370 x 2090 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	3624	3762	4530
2470 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	3531	3666	4413
2470 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	3714	3855	4644
2470 x 2090 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	3807	3954	4758
2470 x 2180 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	3993	4146	4992
2490 x 2180 x 3000 mm (W x H x L)	4734	4917	5919
2620 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	3807	3954	4758
2980 x 2180 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	4923	5112	6153
2990 x 2180 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	5265	5468	6583

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 74

FUTURO garden room

roof load: max. 125 kg/m²

standard and non-standard dimensions

Insulation: No

Dimensions	Coated sheet: Galvanized (discount -3%), Wine red RAL 3005 , Green RAL 6020 , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Copper RAL 8004 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Black RAL 9005 , Silver RAL 9006 , White Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite RAL 7024 , Copper RAL 8004 , Brown RAL 8017 , Black RAL 9005 , Anthracite Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%)	Stucco texture, C-9 panel	Smooth texture, C-9 panel	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2270 x 2090 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)		1229	1254	1417
2370 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)		1280	1306	1476
2370 x 2090 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)		1333	1360	1537
2470 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)		1306	1333	1506
2470 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)		1357	1385	1565
2470 x 2090 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)		1383	1411	1594
2470 x 2180 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)		1436	1465	1655
2490 x 2180 x 3000 mm (W x H x L)		1642	1675	1893
2620 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)		1383	1411	1594
2980 x 2180 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)		1693	1728	1953
2990 x 2180 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)		1951	1991	2250
4200 x 2180 x 4200 mm (W x H x L)		4689	4784	5406

Non-standard width **S** / length **L** subject to the following conditions: **S**_{max} = 4200 mm; **L**_{max} = 4200 mm ¹⁾

+ 217

Non-standard height **H**: 2080 mm + 10 mm x **A** subject to the following condition: **H**_{max} = 2180 mm ²⁾

+ (0,1 x **A**)%

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

²⁾ Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 74

FUTURO garden room

roof load: max. 125 kg/m²

standard and non-standard dimensions

Insulation: No

Dimensions	Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010 Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile	Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010 Smooth texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile	Coated sheet: Galvanized (discount -3%), Wine red RAL 3005 , Green RAL 6020 , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Copper RAL 8004 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Black RAL 9005 , Silver RAL 9006 , White Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite RAL 7024 , Copper RAL 8004 , Brown RAL 8017 , Black RAL 9005 , Anthracite Special: Golden Oak (+27%), Walnut (+27%), Bog Oak (+42%), Turner Oak (+42%), Winchester (+27%) Smooth texture, C-9 panel	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2270 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	1133	1191	1254	1418
2370 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	1181	1241	1306	1478
2370 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	1229	1292	1360	1538
2470 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	1205	1267	1333	1508
2470 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	1252	1316	1385	1567
2470 x 2080 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	1276	1341	1411	1597
2480 x 2180 x 2510 mm (W x H x L)	1324	1392	1465	1657
2500 x 2180 x 3010 mm (W x H x L)	1514	1592	1675	1895
2620 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	1276	1341	1411	1597
2980 x 2180 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	1562	1642	1728	1955
3000 x 2180 x 3030 mm (W x H x L)	1800	1892	1991	2253
4200 x 2180 x 4200 mm (W x H x L)	4474	4703	4950	5600
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: S _{max} = 4200 mm; L _{max} = 4200 mm ¹⁾				+ 217
Non-standard height H : 2080 mm + 10 mm x A subject to the following condition: H _{max} = 2180 mm ²⁾				+ (0,1 x A)%

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

²⁾ Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 74

FUTURO garden room

roof load: max. 125 kg/m²

standard and non-standard dimensions

Insulation: Yes

Dimensions	Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak , Walnut , Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester , Anthracite No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005 , Golden Oak , Walnut , Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester , Anthracite	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2270 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W × H × L)	4182	4395	5232
2370 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W × H × L)	4359	4581	5454
2370 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W × H × L)	4536	4767	5676
2470 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W × H × L)	4446	4674	5565
2470 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W × H × L)	4620	4857	5781
2470 x 2080 x 2500 mm (W × H × L)	4710	4950	5892
2480 x 2180 x 2510 mm (W × H × L)	4887	5136	6114
2500 x 2180 x 3010 mm (W × H × L)	5586	5874	6990
2620 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W × H × L)	4710	4950	5892
2980 x 2180 x 2500 mm (W × H × L)	5763	6060	7212
3000 x 2180 x 3030 mm (W × H × L)	6642	6984	8313
4200 x 2180 x 4200 mm (W × H × L)	16511	17358	20663
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: S _{max} = 4200 mm; L _{max} = 4200 mm ¹⁾			+ 217
Non-standard height H : 2080 mm + 10 mm × A subject to the following condition: H _{max} = 2180 mm ²⁾			+ (0,1 × A)%

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

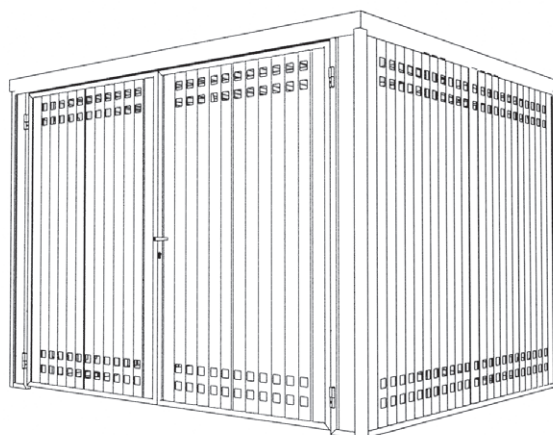
²⁾ Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 74

FUTURO waste sheds are modern and comprehensive solutions with a wide range of applications. They are manufactured in an automated technological process using welding robots, ensuring full repeatability

All technological openings are cut with a laser, and the joints are inverter-welded without the use of rivets. After the openings, joints, and galvanizing are completed, all elements – including handles and hinges – are painted as standard in RAL 8028 or RAL 7024. The assembly of the shed is non-invasive, meaning there is no need to drill additional holes in its components.

For increased safety, FUTURO waste sheds feature a double layout of vertical and horizontal load distribution. Ventilation is ensured by the upper and lower horizontal system applied as standard on all four walls. Depending on the model, the shed is closed with single-leaf, hinged, or sliding doors equipped with a lock or a padlock handle.



ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR FUTURO WASTE SHEDS	Surcharge EUR
Powder-coated cladding in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability (not applicable to the roof)	+ 37%
Powder-coated roof in a non-standard RAL colour – gloss level depending on availability	+ 27%
Structure in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability	200
Additional ventilation system – rounded openings 50x50 mm, two rows at the bottom and top of the rear wall (for non-insulated products)	+ 10%
Glazing, PVC profile, type P-2 (637 mm x 334 mm) in the side or rear wall of the shed	69 / pc.
Glazing, PVC profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) in the side or rear wall of the shed, openable/tilt – colour WHITE	688 / pc.
Glazing, PVC profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) in the side or rear wall of the shed, openable/tilt – colours: MAHOGANY, WINCHESTER, GOLDEN OAK, WALNUT, DARK OAK, ANTHRACITE, BLACK	860 / pc.
ACO glazing, PVC profile (600 mm x 400 mm) in the side or rear wall of the shed – colour WHITE	195 / pc.
ACO glazing, PVC profile (600 mm x 400 mm) in the side or rear wall of the shed – colours: BROWN, ANTHRACITE	310 / pc.
Glazing, aluminium profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) in the side or rear wall of the shed – double-sided colour	960 / pc.
Glazing, aluminium profile (600 mm x 450 mm) in the side or rear wall of the shed – double-sided colour	573 / pc.
Horizontal polycarbonate glazing (height 250 mm) in the side or rear wall of the shed	54 / lm
Other window system options	individual pricing
Feet adapted for installation on screw foundations (large KRINNER screws)	170
Shelter combined with another LEGBUD GARGULA product (garage, carport, garden shed; surcharge applies to each connected product)*	270
Roof extension on the selected side of the shed – front, rear, left side, right side (roof extension width: across the entire wall width of the shed; max. roof extension length: 3000 mm; max. total length/width of the shed + roof extension: 9000 mm). The load-bearing structure of the roof extension is the same as the shed structure. Roof extension slope adjusted to the shed roof slope	357 / m²
250 l water tank hidden in the rear or side wall	643
Roof flashings 185 mm wide instead of the standard 165 mm	14 / lm
Roof flashings in a different RAL colour than the cladding – depending on availability	80 / m²
Roof flashings in a different wood-like colour	100 / m²
Flashing also at the back of the shed	95
Insulated roof	119 / m²
Plastic gutters in colours: white, brown, graphite	120 / set
Square steel gutters in colours: white, brown, graphite	643 / set
Anti-condensation coating on the roof	5 / m²
Double-leaf sliding or hinged doors, equally divided	160

* Unless otherwise specified, all additional equipment options for other LEGBUD GARGULA products are available for application.

Notes

- When ordering FUTURO, KR, or OS waste sheds, it is necessary to specify the method of installation to the ground:
 - post adapted for installation on a concrete foundation,
 - post with a base plate for installation on a screw (threaded) foundation.
- The given dimensions of the FUTURO waste shed refer to the assembled shed measured at its highest, longest, and widest point.
- The structure of the FUTURO waste shed and mounting elements are painted in an unclassified grey colour – shade repeatability is not guaranteed.
- In the standard version, the flashings and roof are in the colour of the cladding.

FUTURO waste shed

roof load: max. 75 kg/m²

standard dimensions

two rows of ventilation openings in the upper and lower sections of the walls

Dimensions	Door type	Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite , Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010 Stucco texture, T-10 trapezoidal profile
2950 x 2180 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	1709
2970 x 2180 x 2520 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	1401
2970 x 2180 x 4980 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	2780

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 77

FUTURO waste shed

roof load: max. 125 kg/m²

standard dimensions

two rows of ventilation openings in the upper and lower sections of the walls

Powder coating: Graphite **RAL 7024**, Brown **RAL 8028**

Painting (surcharge +10%): **Anthracite**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White **RAL 9010**

Plaster finish (surcharge +17%): White **RAL 9010**, Beige **K10150**, Cream **K10070**, Brick **K12690**, Dark grey **K11790**, Light grey **K11750**, Lemon **K10200**, Corn **K12510**, Sand **K10570**, Green **K12880**, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette

Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish

Dimensions	Door type	T-10 trapezoidal	A-1 C-9 panel	A-2 picket, vertical	A-3 picket, horizontal	A-4 picket, diagonal	A-5 / A-5a perforated	A-6 mesh
2140 x 2180 x 2160 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left	1304	1369	1369	1304	1506	1437	1369
2980 x 2180 x 2490 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	2092	2197	2197	2092	2417	2307	2197
2970 x 2180 x 4980 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	4123	4329	4329	4123	4762	4545	4329
4200 x 2180 x 4200 mm (W x H x L)	bi-parting sliding (equal split)	4974	5223	5223	4974	5746	5484	5223
2270 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left	1472	1546	1546	1472	1701	1623	1546
2370 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	1537	1614	1614	1537	1775	1695	1614
2370 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	1604	1684	1684	1604	1853	1768	1684
2470 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	1602	1682	1682	1602	1850	1766	1682
2470 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	1672	1755	1755	1672	1931	1843	1755
2470 x 2080 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	1741	1828	1828	1741	2011	1920	1828
2480 x 2180 x 2510 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	1755	1843	1843	1755	2027	1935	1843
2490 x 2180 x 3000 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	2107	2212	2212	2107	2433	2322	2212
2620 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	1699	1784	1784	1699	1963	1874	1784
2970 x 2180 x 2520 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	2101	2206	2206	2101	2427	2316	2206
2950 x 2180 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	2563	2692	2692	2563	2961	2826	2692

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 77

FUTURO waste shed

roof load: max. 125 kg/m²

standard and non-standard dimensions

Coated sheet/Powder coating: Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, White **RAL 9010**, Galvanized only (without painting) (discount -3%) ¹⁾

Plaster finish (surcharge +17%): White **RAL 9010**, Beige **K10150**, Cream **K10070**, Brick **K12690**, Dark grey **K11790**, Light grey **K11750**, Lemon **K10200**, Corn **K12510**, Sand **K10570**, Green **K12880**, other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette

Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish

Dimensions	Door type	A-1 C-9 panel	A-2 picket, vertical	A-3 picket, horizontal	A-4 picket, diagonal	A-5 / A-5a perforated	A-6 mesh
2060 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left	2126	2126	2023	2341	2230	2126
2060 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left	2690	2690	2556	2960	2826	2690
2060 x 2600 x 4040 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left	3496	3496	3321	3845	3670	3496
3050 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	2483	2483	2360	2732	2608	2483
3050 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	3621	3621	3440	3983	3803	3621
3050 x 2600 x 4040 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	4691	4691	4455	5159	4925	4691
4040 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	2943	2943	2795	3237	3091	2943
4040 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	4276	4276	4062	4702	4491	4276
4200 x 2600 x 4200 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	5005	5005	4754	5504	5254	5005
4040 x 2600 x 5030 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	5675	5675	5390	6240	5957	5675

Non-standard width **S** / length **L** subject to the following conditions: **S**_{max} = 4200 mm; **L**_{max} = 5030 mm ²⁾

+ 217

Non-standard height **H**: 2080 mm + 10 mm x **A** subject to the following condition: **H**_{max} = 2600 mm ³⁾

+ (0,1 x A)%

¹⁾ Galvanized only available in the A-1 filling version

²⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

³⁾ Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 77

FUTURO waste shed

roof load: max. 125 kg/m²

standard dimensions

Insulation: Yes

Dimensions	Door type	Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2140 x 2180 x 2160 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left	4518	4744	5648
2980 x 2180 x 2490 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	7251	7614	9064
2970 x 2180 x 4980 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	14286	15000	17858
4200 x 2180 x 4200 mm (W x H x L)	bi-parting sliding (equal split)	17238	18100	21548
2270 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left	5103	5358	6379
2370 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	5325	5591	6656
2370 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	5559	5837	6949
2470 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	5550	5828	6938
2470 x 2080 x 2400 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	5793	6083	7241
2470 x 2080 x 2500 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	6033	6335	7541
2480 x 2180 x 2510 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	6081	6385	7601
2490 x 2180 x 3000 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	7299	7664	9124
2620 x 2080 x 2300 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	5889	6183	7361
2970 x 2180 x 2520 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	7281	7645	9101
2950 x 2180 x 3020 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	8883	9327	11104

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 77

FUTURO waste shed

roof load: max. 125 kg/m²

standard and non-standard dimensions

Insulation: Yes

Dimensions	Door type	Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005, Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite	Plaster finish: White RAL 9010 , Beige K10150 , Cream K10070 , Brick K12690 , Dark grey K11790 , Light grey K11750 , Lemon K10200 , Corn K12510 , Sand K10570 , Green K12880 , other colours available from the KABE manufacturer's palette Door and fittings made of coated sheet metal – without plaster finish
2060 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left	7023	7374	8779
2060 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left	8880	9324	11100
2060 x 2600 x 4040 mm (W x H x L)	single-leaf right/left	11535	12112	14419
3050 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	8196	8606	10245
3050 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	11949	12546	14936
3050 x 2600 x 4040 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	15477	16251	19346
4040 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	9711	10197	12139
4040 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	14106	14811	17633
4200 x 2600 x 4200 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	16512	17338	20640
4040 x 2600 x 5030 mm (W x H x L)	double-leaf	18720	19656	23400
Non-standard width S / length L subject to the following conditions: S _{max} = 4200 mm; L _{max} = 5030 mm ¹⁾				+ 217
Non-standard height H : 2080 mm + 10 mm x A subject to the following condition: H _{max} = 2600 mm ²⁾				+ (0,1 x A)%

¹⁾ Surcharge added to the price of the next **larger** standard size

²⁾ Parameter **A** indicates the number of centimetres added to the maximum standard size. The surcharge is added to the price of the next **smaller** standard size.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 77

The waste sheds manufactured by **LEGBUD GARGULA** have been designed for use around single-family homes, multi-family residential buildings, and workplaces. The construction of the sheds is based on solutions proven in other products of our company.

The sheds can be used as storage facilities or as waste enclosures. The production technology, using coated or galvanized sheets, ensures aesthetics and allows the shed to blend easily into its surroundings.

The shed can be closed with double-leaf swing or sliding suspended doors. The sheds are available in four standard sizes and various cladding options, as well as in different versions adapted to local conditions and structural requirements of a given area.



ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Shed dimensions (W x L)	
	width below 4000 mm	width above 4000 mm
Sliding suspended doors	unavailable	standard
Double-leaf swing doors	standard	900
Cladding made of "stucco" textured sheet instead of standard smooth texture	103	103
Cladding powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability (price per m ² of cladding)	+ 37%	+ 37%
Roof powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – gloss level depending on availability	+ 27%	+ 27%
Additional upper or lower ventilation system	+ 12%	+ 12%
Frame powder-coated in a different RAL colour – depending on availability	250	250
Frame powder-coated in an unclassified grey colour	no surcharge	no surcharge
Feet adapted for installation on screw foundations (large KRINNER screws)	170	170
Shelter combined with another LEGBUD GARGULA product (garage, carport, garden house; additional charge applied to each connected product)*	270	270
Anti-condensation coating on the roof	5 / m²	5 / m²
Horizontal polycarbonate glazing (height: 250 mm) in the side or rear wall of the shed	54 / lm	54 / lm

* Unless otherwise specified, all additional equipment options for other LEGBUD GARGULA products are also available for use.

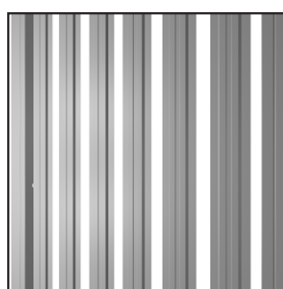
Types of infill



▲ T-10: trapezoidal, vertical



▲ A-1: C-9 panel, horizontal



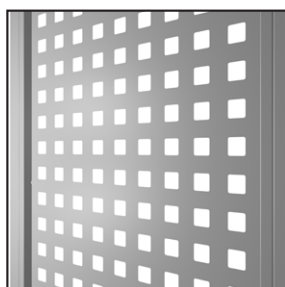
▲ A-2: picket, vertical



▲ A-3: picket, horizontal



▲ A-4: picket, diagonal



▲ A-5: perforated, C-9 panel, horizontal



▲ A-5a: perforated, trapezoidal T-10, vertical



▲ A-6: mesh

KR waste shed

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV – up to 255 m above sea level

Galvanized structure painted in a RAL colour matching the infill

Coated sheet: Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White Matte (surcharge +10%): Green **RAL 6020**, Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Dimensions	A-1 panelowe	A-2 picket, vertical	A-3 picket, horizontal	A-4 picket, diagonal	A-5 perforated	A-6 mesh
2060 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	3609	3609	3434	3974	3785	3609
2060 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	4567	4567	4339	5024	4796	4567
2060 x 2600 x 4040 mm (W x H x L)	5933	5933	5637	6527	6231	5933
2060 x 2600 x 5030 mm (W x H x L)	7221	7221	6860	7943	7583	7221
3050 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	4215	4215	4005	4637	4427	4215
3050 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	6147	6147	5840	6761	6456	6147
3050 x 2600 x 4040 mm (W x H x L)	7962	7962	7563	8757	8361	7962
3050 x 2600 x 5030 mm (W x H x L)	9660	9660	9175	10623	10144	9660
4040 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	4996	4996	4745	5494	5246	4996
4040 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	7259	7259	6894	7982	7623	7259
4040 x 2600 x 4000 mm (W x H x L)	8496	8496	8070	9343	8918	8496
4040 x 2600 x 5030 mm (W x H x L)	9141	9141	8685	10053	9591	9141
Non-standard width/length subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 4070$ mm; $L_{max} = 5030$ mm				+ 217 Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size		
Construction of the shed in LOAD ZONE I and WIND ZONE I – up to 400 m above sea level				– 7%		

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 80

OS waste shed

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE IV – up to 255 m above sea level

Galvanized structure painted in a RAL colour matching the infill

Galvanized sheet

Dimensions	A-1 panelowe	A-2 picket, vertical	A-3 picket, horizontal	A-4 picket, diagonal	A-5 perforated
2060 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	3007	3007	2858	3310	3155
2060 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	3804	3804	3615	4185	3995
2060 x 2600 x 4040 mm (W x H x L)	4962	4962	4715	5459	5211
2060 x 2600 x 5030 mm (W x H x L)	6065	6065	5763	6672	6370
3050 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	3557	3557	3379	3913	3736
3050 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	5211	5211	4951	5733	5474
3050 x 2600 x 4040 mm (W x H x L)	6784	6784	6444	7462	7125
3050 x 2600 x 5030 mm (W x H x L)	8273	8273	7858	9100	8690
4040 x 2600 x 2060 mm (W x H x L)	4303	4303	4086	4732	4519
4040 x 2600 x 3050 mm (W x H x L)	6289	6289	5972	6917	6606
4040 x 2600 x 4040 mm (W x H x L)	7493	7338	7118	8242	7868
4040 x 2600 x 5030 mm (W x H x L)	8250	7864	7841	9077	8661
Non-standard width/length subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 4070$ mm; $L_{max} = 5030$ mm				+ 217 Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size	
Construction of the shed in LOAD ZONE I and WIND ZONE I – up to 400 m above sea level				– 7%	

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 80

Carports, also known as covered parking sheds, are a modern solution serving as an alternative to traditional garages. They are suitable for both public facilities and private properties and are available in single and double versions.

The advantage of carports is their relatively lightweight structure, allowing them to blend harmoniously into the surroundings. As semi-open structures, they provide easy access to the parked vehicle while protecting it from weather conditions.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR FUTURO CARPORTS	Surcharge EUR
Powder-coated carport in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability	+ 37%
Powder-coated roof in a non-standard RAL colour – gloss level depending on availability	+ 27%
Additional post for height up to 2700 mm	113 / pc.
Internal wall A-1 (▶ p. 80), width up to 1837 x height up to 2285 mm ¹⁾	395 / pc.
Internal wall A-3 (▶ p. 80), width up to 1837 x height up to 2285 mm ¹⁾	395 / pc.
Internal wall A-4 (▶ p. 80), width up to 1837 x height up to 2285 mm ¹⁾	471 / pc.
Internal wall A-5 (▶ p. 80), width up to 1837 x height up to 2285 mm ¹⁾	452 / pc.
Internal wall T-10 (▶ p. 80), width up to 1837 x height up to 2285 mm ¹⁾	333 / pc.
Internal wall A-7 (▶ p. 83), width up to 1837 x height up to 2285 mm ¹⁾	403 / pc.
Internal wall A-8 (▶ p. 83), width up to 1837 x height up to 2285 mm ¹⁾	403 / pc.
Internal wall A-9 (▶ p. 83), width up to 1837 x height up to 2285 mm ¹⁾	461 / pc.
Internal wall A-10 (▶ p. 83), width up to 1837 x height up to 2285 mm ¹⁾	340 / pc.
Extra charge for walls width 1837–2499 mm and height 2285–2699 mm (applies to the corresponding wall price)	95 / pc.
Extra charge for walls width 2500–3000 mm and height 2700–3200 mm (applies to the corresponding wall price)	290 / pc.
Internal wall A-1 / A-3 / A-4 / A-5 (▶ p. 80), T-10 / A-7 / A-8 / A-9 / A-10 (▶ p. 83), width over 3000 x height over 3200 mm	137 / m ²
Utility room with sheet metal wall A-10 (▶ p. 83) – price calculated from total wall area	48 / m ²
Utility room with PUR panel 40 mm – group 1 (▶ p. 83) – price calculated from total wall area	155 / m ²
Utility room with PUR panel 40 mm – group 2 (▶ p. 83) – price calculated from total wall area	168 / m ²
Doors – utility room with sheet metal A-7 / A-8 / A-9 / A-10 (▶ p. 83)	571 / pc.
Doors – utility room with PUR 40 mm panels – group 1 (▶ p. 83)	714 (plastered: 964) / pc.
Doors – utility room with PUR 40 mm panels – group 2 (▶ p. 83)	771 (plastered: 1041) / pc.
Glazing, PVC profile, type P-2 (637 mm x 334 mm)	69 / pc.
Glazing, PVC profile (500 mm x 1500 mm), openable/tiltable – WHITE colour	688 / pc.
Glazing, PVC profile (500 mm x 1500 mm), openable/tiltable – colours: MAHOGANY, WINCHESTER, GOLD OAK, WALNUT, DARK OAK, ANTHRACITE, BLACK	860 / pc.
Glazing ACO, PVC profile (600 mm x 400 mm) – WHITE	195 / pc.
Glazing ACO, PVC profile (600 mm x 400 mm) – colours: BROWN, ANTHRACITE	310 / pc.
Glazing, aluminum profile (500 mm x 1500 mm) – double-sided colour	960 / pc.
Glazing, aluminum profile (600 mm x 400 mm) – double-sided colour	573 / pc.
Extra charge for frame colour in a different RAL – depending on availability	+ 10%
Extra charge for cover colour in a different RAL – depending on availability	5,20 / lm
Extra charge for cover colour in any Decor colour – applies to wood-effect sheets	7 / lm
Extra charge for walls in a different RAL colour – depending on availability (same colour on both sides of wall)	+ 37% ²⁾
Extra charge for walls in any Decor colour – applies to wood-effect sheets (same colour on both sides of wall)	+ 50% ²⁾
Anti-condensation	5 / m ²
Replacement with Premium 350 covers	9 / lm
Fascia from the 4th side (with gutter cover)	95 / pc.
Insulated roof	128 / m ²
Change of roof slope (height difference between front and rear wall 10–20 cm – horizontal cover)	no surcharge
Roof slope in a different direction right/left/front	no surcharge
Non-standard roof slope up to 10 (height difference up to 1 m between front and rear wall – slanted cover)	600
Extended canopy on selected side of the carport	384 / m ²
Round gutter	no surcharge
Square gutter (instead of standard round gutter)	514 / set
Carport without gutter	– 129
Carport without roof (deduction from base price – calculated from roof area)	– 14 / m ²
Post 100x100x2 mm in the range 2700–3000 mm	31 / lm
Post 100x100x3 mm above 3000 mm	43 / lm
Extra charge for post height 2700–3000 mm	31 / lm
Extra charge for non-standard product configuration within possibilities indicated for the product	600
Replacement of post higher than 3000 mm with 100x100x3 mm post	43 / lm + 29
Posts adapted for installation on screw foundations (large KRINNER screws)	170
Carport connected to another LEGBUD GARGULA carport (extra charge applied for each connected product)	300 / pc.
Carport connected to another LEGBUD GARGULA product (garage, gazebo, garden shed; extra charge applied for each connected product)	291 / pc.
Polycarbonate roof – clear, smoked brown, opal (milky) 1.6 mm, graphite; mounting strips painted (load capacity: max. 50 kg/m ² at beam spacing 1000 mm)	170 / m ²
Extra charge for combining different roof types in one product: trapezoidal sheet (standard) / polycarbonate / insulated	A + 400 ³⁾
Roof in carport colour with manual light regulation	120 / m ²
Version mounted on one side to the wall – suitable for concrete walls, blocks, etc., without insulation (set without posts and installation-related elements)	no surcharge
Base plate not protruding beyond the outer outline of the carport	20 / pc.
Additional crossbeam (frontmost) for width 6200–7000 mm	43 / lm
Longitudinal beam for width under 7000 mm (price includes required number of posts 100x100x3 mm)	60 / lm

¹⁾ Internal walls are standardly in the carport colour. For colours subject to surcharge, it is added separately to the price of the carport and the wall.

²⁾ Extra charge to the wall price.

³⁾ For insulated or polycarbonate roofs, parameter A indicates the price calculated from the actual area of the insulated or polycarbonate roof section.

i Types of infill panels (FUTURO carports only):



▲ A-7: horizontal louvre



▲ A-8: horizontal



▲ A-9: horizontal "Modern+"



▲ A-10: horizontal corrugated

i PUR panels, 40 mm thick – colours, textures and embossing options

Group 1	Group 2
Panel/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 Single/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 No embossing/woodgrain: Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9016 No embossing/smooth: Anthracite grey RAL 7016	Single/smooth: Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite No embossing/smooth: Black matte RAL 9005 , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite

i Notes

- Standard cover 390 mm – in colours: Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Light Brown **RAL 8003**, Silver **RAL 9006**, Black **RAL 9005**, White **RAL 9002**
- Trapezoidal sheet T55 without anti-condensation coating in colours: Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Silver **RAL 9006**, Black **RAL 9005**
- Round PVC gutter – in colours: Graphite, White, Brown.
- The carport structure is made of 100x100 profiles.
- In standard execution, the covers and roof are in the colour of the structure.



Carport FUTURO

LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II
Length: 3000-8000 mm; height: 2700 mm

Powder coating: Graphite **RAL 7024**, Brown **RAL 8028**, **Galvanized** only (without painting)

Painting (surcharge **+10%**): Anthracite, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Light brown **RAL 8003**, Silver **RAL 9006**, Black **RAL 9005**, White **RAL 9002**, White **RAL 9010**

Carport width S (mm)	Carport length L (mm)																																																					
	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400	4500	4600	4700	4800	4900	5000	5100	5200	5300	5400	5500	5600	5700	5800	5900	6000	6100	6200	6300	6400	6500	6600	6700	6800	6900	7000	7100	7200	7300	7400	7500	7600	7700	7800	7900	8000			
Number of posts	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			
3000	1614	1670	1727	1784	1840	1896	1953	2009	2066	2123	2180	2236	2520	2577	2635	2691	2749	2806	2864	2921	2978	3020	3062	3103	3146	3188	2917	2959	3000	3042	3084	3159	3460	3533	3608	3682	3757	3832	3906	3981	4054	4112	4170	4227	4285	4341	4086	4144	4202	4259	4316			
3100	1666	1722	1777	1832	1887	1943	1998	2053	2108	2164	2219	2275	2556	2613	2669	2724	2781	2837	2892	2948	3005	3047	3089	3131	3173	3216	2944	2985	3028	3070	3112	3185	3484	3557	3631	3704	3776	3849	3923	3996	4068	4126	4184	4242	4299	4356	4100	4158	4216	4274	4331			
3200	1718	1773	1826	1881	1935	1989	2043	2097	2151	2204	2259	2313	2594	2648	2703	2758	2812	2867	2921	2976	3030	3073	3116	3158	3201	3243	2970	3012	3055	3098	3139	3211	3509	3580	3652	3724	3796	3867	3939	4011	4082	4140	4198	4256	4313	4371	4414	4172	4230	4287	4345			
3300	1771	1824	1877	1929	1982	2035	2088	2140	2192	2246	2298	2352	2631	2684	2737	2791	2844	2897	2950	3004	3057	3100	3143	3186	3228	3271	2996	3039	3082	3124	3167	3238	3534	3604	3675	3744	3815	3885	3955	4026	4095	4154	4212	4271	4328	4386	4127	4186	4244	4302	4360			
3400	1823	1875	1926	1978	2030	2081	2133	2184	2235	2287	2338	2390	2668	2720	2772	2824	2875	2928	2979	3032	3083	3127	3170	3212	3256	3299	3023	3066	3109	3152	3195	3265	3559	3628	3697	3766	3834	3903	3972	4041	4109	4168	4226	4285	4343	4401	4414	4200	4258	4316	4375			
3500	1876	1926	1976	2027	2077	2127	2177	2228	2278	2327	2378	2429	2705	2755	2806	2857	2907	2958	3008	3059	3110	3154	3196	3240	3283	3327	3050	3093	3136	3180	3223	3290	3584	3651	3718	3786	3853	3921	3988	4056	4123	4182	4241	4299	4358	4416	4155	4213	4271	4330	4389			
3600	1928	1977	2027	2075	2124	2173	2222	2271	2320	2369	2417	2466	2742	2791	2840	2889	2938	2988	3037	3086	3135	3179	3223	3267	3311	3355	3076	3120	3164	3207	3251	3317	3609	3675	3741	3806	3873	3939	4004	4071	4136	4196	4255	4313	4372	4431	4168	4227	4286	4345	4404			
3700	1981	2029	2076	2124	2171	2219	2266	2314	2363	2410	2458	2505	2779	2827	2875	2922	2971	3019	3066	3114	3162	3206	3250	3295	3339	3383	3102	3147	3191	3235	3278	3344	3634	3698	3763	3828	3892	3956	4021	4085	4150	4210	4268	4328	4387	4446	4182	4240	4300	4359	4419			
3800	2033	2080	2126	2172	2219	2265	2311	2358	2404	2450	2497	2543	2816	2862	2910	2956	3003	3049	3096	3142	3188	3233	3278	3322	3366	3410	3129	3174	3217	3262	3306	3369	3659	3722	3785	3848	3911	3974	4037	4100	4164	4224	4282	4342	4402	4462	4194	4254	4314	4374	4433			
3900	2085	2130	2175	2221	2266	2311	2356	2401	2447	2492	2537	2582	2853	2899	2944	2989	3034	3079	3125	3170	3215	3259	3304	3349	3394	3438	3155	3200	3245	3290	3334	3396	3684	3745	3807	3868	3930	3992	4053	4115	4176	4236	4297	4357	4417	4477	4208	4268	4328	4388	4448			
4000	2138	2182	2226	2269	2313	2357	2401	2445	2489	2533	2577	2620	2890	2934	2978	3022	3066	3110	3154	3197	3241	3286	3331	3376	3421	3467	3182	3227	3272	3317	3362	3423	3709	3769	3830	3890	3950	4010	4071	4130	4190	4250	4311	4371	4431	4491	4222	4282	4342	4402	4463			
4100	2279	2323	2367	2412	2455	2499	2544	2589	2633	2676	2721	2765	3036	3079	3123	3168	3212	3257	3300	3344	3389	3431	3473	3516	3558	3601	3307	3350	3391	3434	3477	3543	3835	3900	3967	4032	4099	4166	4231	4297	4363	4426	4489	4551	4615	4678	4404	4468	4530	4594	4656			
4200	2334	2377	2419	2463	2505	2548	2591	2634	2676	2720	2762	2805	3074	3117	3160	3201	3245	3288	3330	3373	3417	3454	3492	3530	3568	3606	3305	3343	3381	3418	3456	3527	3821	3892	3961	4029	4100	4169	4238	4308	4377	4440	4504	4567	4630	4693	4419	4482	4545	4608	4672			
4300	2389	2430	2473	2514	2555	2596	2638	2680	2721	2762	2803	2845	3113	3154	3195	3236	3277	3320	3361	3402	3443	3476	3510	3544	3577	3610	3304	3336	3370	3403	3436	3510	3808	3882	3954	4027	4100	4173	4246	4318	4391	4455	4518	4582	4645	4708	4432	4497	4560	4624	4687			
4400	2445	2485	2525	2565	2605	2645	2685	2725	2765	2805	2844	2884	3150	3190	3231	3271	3311	3351	3391	3431	3471	3499	3528	3557	3585	3614	3302	3331	3358	3387	3416	3493	3794	3871	3947	4024	4100	4177	4253	4329	4406	4469	4533	4597	4661	4724	4447	4510	4575	4638	4702			
4500	2500	2539	2577	2617	2654	2693	2732	2771	2809	2848	2887	2924	3189	3228	3266	3305	3344	3382	3421	3458	3498	3522	3547	3570	3595	3618	3300	3324	3349	3372	3397	3477	3782	3862	3942	4021	4101	4180	4260	4340	4419	4484	4548	4612	4676	4740	4462	4525	4590	4653	4717			
4600	2555	2593	2629	2668	2704	2741	2779	2815	2853	2890	2928	2964	3227	3265	3301	3340	3376	3413	3451	3487	3526	3545	3564	3584	3603	3624	3297	3318	3337	3356	3376	3460	3768	3851	3935	4017	4101	4184	4267	4350	4434	4498	4563	4627	4691	4755	4474	4540	4604	4669	4733			
4700	2610	2646	2682	2719	2754	2789	2826	2861	2896	2934	2969	3005	3266	3301	3338	3373	3409	3446	3481	3517	3552	3588	3622	3658	3693	3728	3296	3310	3326	3340	3356	3443	3755	3841	3928	4015	4101	4187	4275	4361	4447	4531	4577	4642	4706	4771	4489	4553	4619	4683	4748			
4800	2640	2678	2714	2750	2785	2820	2855	2890	2925	2960	2995	3030	3291	3326	3361	3396	3431	3466	3501	3536	3571	3606	3641	3676	3711	3746	3304	3318	3332	3346	3360	3447	3759	3845	3932	4019	4105	4191	4279	4365	4451	4537	4623	4709	4795	4881	4967	4693	4756	4819	4882	4945		
4900	2900	2935	2970	3005	3040	3075	3110	3145	3181	3216	3251	3286	3547	3582	3616	3653	3688	3722	3758	3793	3828	3863	3898	3933	3968	3841	3847	3854	3860	3507	3514	3520	3526	3533	3633	3959	4056	4156	4256	4356	4455	4554	4654	4754	4823	4892	4962	5033	5102	4812	4883	4951	5021	5091
5000	2958	2992	3025	3059																																																		



Carport FUTURO

LOAD ZONE I/II, WIND ZONE I/II
Length: 8000-12000 mm; height: 2700 mm

Powder coating: Graphite **RAL 7024**, Brown **RAL 8028**, Galvanized only (without painting)

Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Light brown **RAL 8003**, Silver **RAL 9006**, Black **RAL 9005**, White **RAL 9002**, White **RAL 9010**

Carport width S (mm)	Carport length L (mm)																																								
	8100	8200	8300	8400	8500	8600	8700	8800	8900	9000	9100	9200	9300	9400	9500	9600	9700	9800	9900	10000	10100	10200	10300	10400	10500	10600	10700	10800	10900	11000	11100	11200	11300	11400	11500	11600	11700	11800	11900	12000	
Number of posts	10	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
3000	4375	4434	4493	4552	4612	4671	4729	4788	4847	4906	4964	5020	5078	5135	5193	5164	5221	5278	5335	5393	5451	5846	5904	5961	6019	6075	6133	6191	6248	6305	6364	6423	6482	6541	6601	6234	6293	6352	6411	6470	
3100	4390	4449	4509	4568	4628	4687	4745	4805	4864	4924	4982	5039	5096	5154	5212	5181	5239	5297	5354	5412	5469	5866	5923	5981	6039	6097	6153	6211	6269	6327	6386	6445	6504	6564	6623	6255	6315	6374	6434	6493	
3200	4405	4465	4524	4584	4644	4703	4763	4822	4882	4941	4999	5057	5115	5173	5231	5199	5257	5315	5372	5430	5488	5885	5943	6001	6059	6117	6175	6233	6290	6348	6408	6468	6527	6587	6647	6278	6338	6396	6456	6516	
3300	4420	4480	4540	4600	4660	4720	4780	4840	4900	4959	5017	5075	5134	5192	5250	5216	5275	5333	5391	5450	5507	5905	5963	6021	6080	6137	6195	6254	6312	6371	6431	6490	6550	6610	6670	6299	6359	6419	6479	6539	
3400	4435	4495	4555	4616	4676	4736	4796	4857	4917	4977	5035	5094	5152	5211	5269	5234	5293	5351	5410	5468	5527	5924	5982	6041	6100	6158	6217	6275	6333	6392	6452	6512	6573	6633	6693	6320	6381	6441	6501	6562	
3500	4450	4510	4571	4632	4692	4753	4813	4874	4934	4995	5054	5112	5171	5229	5288	5252	5310	5369	5428	5487	5546	5944	6003	6061	6120	6179	6237	6296	6355	6413	6474	6534	6595	6655	6716	6343	6403	6464	6525	6585	
3600	4465	4526	4586	4647	4708	4769	4830	4891	4952	5012	5072	5131	5190	5248	5307	5270	5329	5387	5446	5506	5565	5963	6022	6081	6141	6199	6258	6317	6376	6436	6496	6557	6618	6679	6740	6364	6425	6486	6547	6608	
3700	4480	4541	4602	4663	4724	4785	4847	4908	4969	5030	5089	5149	5208	5268	5326	5287	5347	5406	5466	5524	5584	5982	6042	6101	6161	6220	6279	6338	6397	6457	6518	6579	6640	6701	6762	6386	6448	6509	6570	6631	
3800	4495	4556	4618	4679	4740	4802	4863	4925	4986	5047	5107	5167	5227	5286	5346	5305	5365	5424	5484	5544	5604	6001	6061	6121	6181	6240	6300	6360	6419	6479	6541	6602	6663	6725	6786	6408	6469	6531	6592	6653	
3900	4510	4571	4633	4695	4756	4818	4880	4942	5003	5065	5125	5185	5245	5305	5365	5322	5382	5442	5502	5562	5622	6021	6081	6141	6200	6260	6320	6380	6440	6500	6562	6624	6686	6747	6809	6430	6492	6553	6615	6677	
4000	4525	4587	4649	4711	4773	4835	4897	4959	5020	5083	5143	5203	5263	5324	5384	5340	5400	5460	5521	5581	5641	6041	6101	6161	6221	6282	6342	6402	6463	6523	6585	6647	6709	6771	6833	6451	6513	6575	6637	6699	
4100	4722	4786	4851	4915	4981	5045	5110	5175	5241	5305	5368	5431	5494	5557	5620	5571	5635	5698	5761	5824	5886	6289	6351	6415	6477	6541	6603	6666	6730	6792	6857	6922	6987	7051	7116	6733	6797	6862	6927	6992	
4200	4737	4802	4867	4932	4997	5062	5128	5193	5258	5323	5386	5450	5513	5576	5640	5591	5654	5718	5780	5844	5907	6310	6373	6437	6498	6561	6625	6688	6752	6814	6880	6945	7011	7076	7141	6755	6820	6885	6950	7015	
4300	4753	4817	4883	4948	5014	5080	5146	5210	5276	5341	5405	5468	5532	5595	5659	5609	5673	5737	5800	5864	5927	6329	6393	6456	6520	6583	6647	6711	6775	6838	6903	6968	7033	7099	7165	6777	6842	6909	6974	7040	
4400	4768	4834	4899	4965	5030	5097	5163	5228	5294	5360	5424	5487	5552	5615	5678	5627	5691	5755	5819	5882	5947	6349	6414	6477	6541	6605	6668	6732	6796	6860	6925	6991	7057	7123	7188	6801	6866	6932	6997	7063	
4500	4784	4850	4915	4982	5048	5114	5180	5246	5312	5378	5442	5506	5570	5635	5698	5645	5710	5774	5838	5902	5966	6369	6433	6498	6561	6627	6689	6755	6819	6883	6949	7015	7080	7147	7212	6822	6888	6956	7021	7088	
4600	4799	4865	4932	4998	5065	5131	5198	5263	5330	5396	5460	5526	5590	5654	5719	5664	5728	5793	5857	5923	5987	6390	6454	6519	6583	6648	6712	6777	6841	6906	6971	7038	7105	7171	7237	6845	6912	6978	7044	7110	
4700	4814	4881	4947	5014	5081	5148	5215	5281	5348	5415	5480	5544	5610	5674	5739	5682	5748	5813	5877	5942	6006	6411	6475	6539	6604	6668	6733	6798	6863	6927	6995	7062	7128	7195	7261	6868	6935	7001	7069	7134	
4800	5146	5218	5289	5360	5431	5504	5574	5646	5717	5790	5858	5928	5997	6065	6136	6074	6142	6213	6282	6351	6420	6829	6897	6968	7037	7106	7175	7244	7314	7383	7454	7526	7597	7668	7740	7341	7412	7485	7556	7627	
4900	5163	5234	5306	5378	5449	5521	5594	5665	5737	5808	5878	5948	6017	6087	6157	6094	6163	6233	6302	6371	6442	6850	6920	6989	7059	7129	7198	7267	7337	7408	7479	7551	7622	7695	7766	7365	7437	7509	7581	7652	
5000	5179	5251	5324	5396	5468	5539	5612	5684	5756	5828	5899	5969	6038	6108	6179	6113	6183	6252	6323	6393	6463	6871	6942	7012	7081	7151	7222	7291	7361	7431	7504	7574	7647	7720	7792	7390	7462	7534	7606	7678	
5100	5297	5370	5444	5517	5592	5665	5740	5814	5887	5961	6032	6105	6177	6249	6321	6254	6325	6397	6468	6541	6612	7022	7094	7165	7236	7307	7380	7451	7522	7593	7667	7741	7814	7888	7961	7558	7631	7705	7778	7852	
5200	5315	5388	5462	5536	5611	5685	5759	5833	5907	5982	6054	6127	6199	6272	6344	6275	6347	6420	6493	6566	6638	7048	7120	7191	7262	7333	7405	7476	7547	7618	7693	7767	7841	7916	7989	7583	7657	7732	7805	7880	
5300	5332	5406	5480	5555	5630	5704	5778	5853	5928	6002	6076	6148	6222	6294	6368	6299	6371	6445	6518	6591	6662	7072	7143	7216	7287	7358	7430	7501	7572	7643	7719	7794	7868	7942	8016	7608	7683	7758	7831	7907	
5400	5350	5424	5499	5575	5650	5724	5798	5872	5948	6023	6096	6171	6246	6319	6393	6320	6395	6468	6542	6617	6688	7098	7169	7241	7313	7384	7455	7527	7598	7669	7744	7819	7894	7969	8044	7635	7709	7784	7858	7933	
5500	5367	5443	5517	5593	5668	5743	5818	5894	5968	6043	6118	6194	6267	6342	6416	6343	6418	6491	6567	6641	6713	7123	7194	7265	7338	7409	7480	7552	7623												

Carport FUTURO

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE III

Length: 3000-8000 mm; height: 2700 mm

Powder coating: Graphite **RAL 7024**, Brown **RAL 8028**, Galvanized only (without painting)

Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Light brown **RAL 8003**, Silver **RAL 9006**, Black **RAL 9005**, White **RAL 9002**, White **RAL 9010**

Carport width S (mm)	Carport length L (mm)																																																			
	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400	4500	4600	4700	4800	4900	5000	5100	5200	5300	5400	5500	5600	5700	5800	5900	6000	6100	6200	6300	6400	6500	6600	6700	6800	6900	7000	7100	7200	7300	7400	7500	7600	7700	7800	7900	8000	
Number of posts	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
3000	2125	2192	2258	2325	2391	2456	2522	2589	2655	2721	2788	2854	3148	3214	3282	3349	3416	3482	3550	3617	3684	3753	3782	3830	3881	3930	3650	3699	3749	3797	3846	3934	4248	4333	4421	4508	4595	4683	4770	4857	4943	5010	5079	5145	5213	5279	5019	5086	5155	5221	5288	
3100	2188	2253	2317	2381	2446	2512	2575	2640	2704	2770	2835	2899	3190	3257	3322	3387	3454	3519	3584	3648	3715	3784	3814	3863	3912	3962	3682	3730	3781	3830	3878	3965	4276	4361	4448	4533	4618	4703	4789	4875	4959	5028	5095	5162	5230	5296	5035	5103	5171	5238	5306	
3200	2249	2313	2375	2439	2501	2565	2628	2692	2755	2817	2881	2945	3234	3298	3363	3426	3490	3554	3617	3681	3746	3795	3845	3894	3945	3994	3713	3763	3812	3862	3911	3995	4305	4389	4472	4557	4640	4725	4808	4892	4976	5044	5111	5178	5246	5314	5052	5119	5187	5254	5322	
3300	2310	2373	2434	2496	2557	2619	2681	2742	2803	2866	2927	2990	3278	3339	3402	3464	3527	3588	3652	3714	3777	3827	3876	3927	3977	4027	3743	3794	3844	3893	3943	4026	4335	4417	4499	4580	4663	4745	4826	4910	4991	5060	5127	5197	5264	5331	5067	5135	5203	5272	5340	
3400	2372	2432	2491	2552	2612	2673	2733	2793	2853	2913	2973	3035	3321	3382	3442	3504	3564	3625	3685	3747	3807	3858	3908	3958	4009	4059	3774	3825	3876	3926	3977	4058	4364	4443	4525	4605	4685	4765	4847	4927	5007	5076	5143	5213	5281	5349	5083	5151	5219	5288	5357	
3500	2433	2491	2550	2609	2668	2727	2786	2845	2903	2961	3020	3080	3365	3424	3482	3542	3601	3660	3719	3779	3838	3889	3939	3991	4041	4092	3806	3857	3907	3958	4009	4088	4392	4471	4550	4630	4708	4787	4866	4944	5023	5092	5161	5230	5299	5367	5099	5166	5236	5304	5373	
3600	2494	2551	2609	2666	2723	2780	2838	2895	2953	3009	3066	3124	3408	3464	3522	3580	3638	3695	3753	3810	3868	3919	3970	4022	4073	4124	3837	3889	3940	3989	4041	4119	4423	4499	4576	4653	4730	4808	4884	4962	5038	5109	5177	5246	5315	5384	5114	5184	5253	5322	5391	
3700	2556	2611	2667	2723	2778	2835	2899	2946	3002	3057	3113	3169	3451	3507	3564	3618	3675	3732	3786	3843	3899	3950	4001	4055	4106	4158	3867	3920	3971	4023	4074	4150	4451	4527	4603	4678	4753	4829	4905	4979	5054	5125	5193	5264	5333	5401	5130	5200	5269	5339	5408	
3800	2617	2671	2726	2779	2835	2888	2942	2998	3051	3105	3160	3214	3495	3549	3603	3658	3713	3766	3822	3875	3930	3982	4035	4086	4138	4190	3898	3951	4002	4055	4106	4180	4480	4554	4627	4701	4775	4850	4924	4998	5071	5141	5209	5280	5351	5420	5145	5216	5285	5356	5424	
3900	2678	2730	2784	2837	2889	2942	2994	3047	3101	3154	3206	3259	3537	3592	3644	3696	3749	3801	3856	3908	3961	4013	4066	4118	4170	4222	3930	3982	4035	4088	4139	4212	4510	4581	4654	4726	4799	4870	4942	5015	5086	5156	5228	5297	5368	5437	5162	5232	5302	5372	5442	
4000	2740	2791	2842	2894	2945	2996	3047	3098	3149	3201	3252	3304	3581	3632	3684	3735	3786	3838	3889	3940	3992	4044	4097	4149	4203	4256	3962	4014	4066	4118	4171	4243	4539	4609	4681	4750	4821	4891	4962	5032	5102	5172	5244	5314	5384	5456	5178	5248	5318	5389	5460	
4100	2796	2850	2904	2958	3012	3067	3120	3174	3228	3282	3335	3389	3670	3724	3778	3831	3886	3940	3994	4046	4101	4153	4205	4257	4307	4359	4050	4103	4154	4207	4257	4339	4646	4727	4808	4888	4967	5050	5131	5212	5293	5371	5448	5524	5602	5679	5396	5473	5550	5628	5705	
4200	2890	2943	2995	3048	3101	3153	3205	3258	3311	3364	3417	3468	3747	3799	3853	3906	3957	4010	4061	4115	4168	4213	4259	4305	4352	4397	4081	4128	4174	4221	4265	4332	4664	4750	4837	4921	5008	5085	5160	5236	5314	5391	5468	5545	5622	5699	5364	5434	5504	5574	5645	
4300	2984	3036	3087	3138	3189	3240	3292	3342	3394	3445	3497	3548	3826	3875	3926	3978	4029	4079	4131	4182	4234	4274	4315	4355	4396	4436	4113	4153	4193	4233	4274	4342	4682	4773	4865	4956	5046	5131	5219	5308	5398	5488	5578	5668	5758	5848	5938	6028	6118	6208		
4400	3078	3128	3180	3229	3278	3327	3378	3428	3478	3528	3577	3627	3902	3951	4002	4051	4101	4150	4200	4250	4300	4353	4399	4403	4438	4474	4143	4177	4213	4248	4283	4379	4702	4798	4894	4990	5085	5181	5277	5373	5469	5568	5658	5748	5838	5928	6018	6108	6198	6288		
4500	3173	3222	3270	3318	3366	3415	3465	3511	3561	3609	3656	3704	3979	4028	4075	4124	4172	4220	4268	4317	4365	4394	4424	4454	4483	4513	4174	4204	4231	4262	4292	4392	4719	4820	4921	5022	5124	5224	5324	5426	5528	5609	5690	5770	5851	5932	6012	6093	6174	6255		
4600	3268	3313	3362	3410	3456	3501	3549	3596	3643	3690	3737	3783	4057	4104	4151	4197	4244	4290	4338	4384	4432	4455	4480	4503	4528	4551	4204	4228	4253	4277	4299	4406	4737	4845	4950	5066	5163	5267	5374	5480	5586	5688	5789	5892	5992	6093	6194	6295	6396	6497	6598	
4700	3363	3406	3453	3499	3545	3589	3634	3681	3727	3770	3817	3863	4137	4179	4224	4270	4314	4360	4407	4451	4497	4516	4534	4552	4570	4589	4234	4254	4271	4290	4309	4420	4757	4868	4979	5089	5199	5311	5422	5532	5643	5728	5810	5892	5975	6057	6139	6221	6303	6385		
4800	3683	3729	3778	3823	3871	3916	3965	4011	4058	4106	4152	4200	4471	4519	4564	4613	4658	4706	4753	4800	4846	4890	4875	4887	4897	4902	4916	4545	4558	4573	4585	4600	4723	5073	5196	5319	5443	5567	5690	5813	5937	6062	6185	6308	6432	6556	6680	6804	6928	7052	7176	7300
4900	3782	3829	3873	3920	3965	4010	4055	4101	4147	4193	4238	4282	4555	4599	4646	4691	4735	4781	4826	4871	4916	4925	4932	4940	4948	4956	4576	4585	4592	4601	4608	4738	5091	5222	5351	5479	5608	5737	5866	5994	6124	6244	6303	6393	6482	6573	6672	6763	6854	6945	7036	7127
5000	3884	3929	3972	4015	4060	4102	4147	4191	4236	4279	4323	4365	4638	4681	4725	4767	481																																			



Carport FUTURO

LOAD ZONE III, WIND ZONE III
Length: 8000-12000 mm; height: 2700 mm

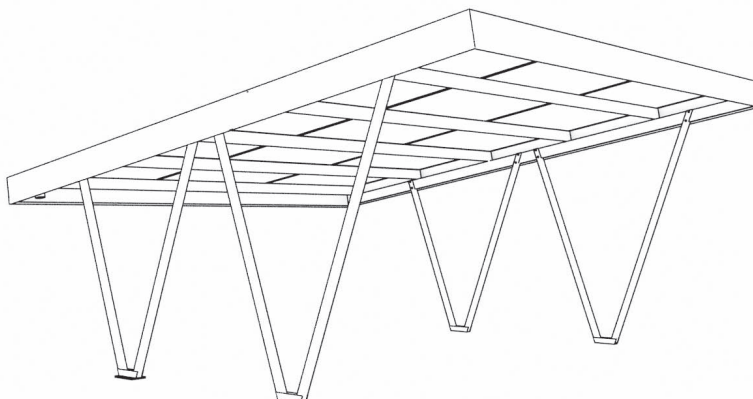
Powder coating: Graphite **RAL 7024**, Brown **RAL 8028**, Galvanized only (without painting)

Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Light brown **RAL 8003**, Silver **RAL 9006**, Black **RAL 9005**, White **RAL 9002**, White **RAL 9010**

Carport width S (mm)	Carport length L (mm)																																								
	8100	8200	8300	8400	8500	8600	8700	8800	8900	9000	9100	9200	9300	9400	9500	9600	9700	9800	9900	10000	10100	10200	10300	10400	10500	10600	10700	10800	10900	11000	11100	11200	11300	11400	11500	11600	11700	11800	11900	12000	
Number of posts	10	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
3000	5357	5425	5495	5563	5634	5702	5771	5841	5909	5977	6046	6112	6180	6246	6313	6279	6346	6414	6480	6548	6615	6908	6975	7041	7109	7175	7244	7311	7377	7445	7513	7583	7651	7720	7790	7531	7601	7669	7740	7808	
3100	5375	5444	5513	5583	5652	5722	5790	5860	5929	5999	6067	6134	6201	6269	6336	6300	6367	6435	6503	6570	6637	6930	6997	7065	7133	7201	7267	7334	7402	7469	7539	7608	7678	7747	7816	7557	7626	7696	7765	7835	
3200	5392	5462	5531	5601	5671	5740	5811	5880	5951	6019	6087	6154	6223	6291	6358	6321	6388	6456	6524	6592	6659	6952	7021	7089	7157	7224	7292	7359	7428	7495	7565	7635	7704	7774	7844	7582	7653	7722	7792	7862	
3300	5409	5480	5549	5620	5690	5760	5830	5900	5970	6041	6108	6175	6245	6312	6381	6341	6410	6477	6545	6614	6682	6976	7045	7112	7180	7248	7315	7385	7452	7521	7591	7661	7731	7801	7872	7608	7678	7748	7818	7889	
3400	5428	5497	5568	5638	5709	5778	5849	5921	5990	6061	6129	6198	6266	6335	6402	6363	6431	6499	6568	6636	6704	6998	7067	7135	7204	7271	7341	7409	7477	7546	7616	7687	7757	7828	7897	7633	7704	7774	7845	7916	
3500	5445	5515	5586	5658	5727	5799	5869	5940	6011	6082	6151	6219	6289	6356	6425	6382	6451	6520	6588	6658	6726	7021	7091	7159	7229	7297	7364	7433	7502	7571	7643	7712	7784	7854	7925	7660	7729	7801	7872	7942	
3600	5462	5533	5604	5675	5746	5818	5889	5960	6032	6102	6172	6241	6310	6379	6447	6403	6473	6541	6610	6680	6749	7045	7113	7181	7252	7321	7389	7459	7527	7598	7667	7739	7811	7881	7953	7684	7756	7828	7898	7970	
3700	5480	5551	5622	5694	5766	5836	5909	5981	6051	6123	6193	6262	6331	6401	6470	6424	6493	6563	6632	6702	6771	7067	7137	7205	7276	7344	7414	7483	7553	7622	7694	7765	7836	7908	7980	7980	7710	7782	7853	7925	7996
3800	5497	5569	5642	5712	5784	5857	5928	6001	6072	6143	6213	6284	6353	6423	6492	6445	6515	6584	6654	6724	6794	7089	7159	7230	7299	7369	7438	7509	7577	7647	7720	7791	7863	7936	8006	7735	7807	7880	7951	8022	
3900	5515	5586	5659	5731	5803	5876	5948	6020	6092	6165	6234	6305	6374	6445	6515	6465	6535	6606	6675	6746	6815	7112	7181	7252	7322	7392	7462	7532	7602	7673	7745	7818	7890	7961	8034	7761	7833	7905	7977	8050	
4000	5532	5605	5678	5751	5822	5895	5968	6041	6112	6185	6256	6326	6396	6468	6537	6486	6556	6627	6698	6768	6838	7135	7205	7276	7345	7417	7487	7557	7629	7698	7771	7844	7917	7989	8062	7786	7859	7931	8004	8076	
4100	5783	5863	5942	6022	6102	6180	6260	6340	6418	6498	6575	6652	6729	6806	6883	6826	6903	6981	7057	7134	7212	7514	7592	7669	7747	7823	7900	7978	8054	8132	8210	8289	8369	8448	8528	8248	8327	8406	8486	8565	
4200	5850	5931	6011	6091	6172	6252	6333	6412	6492	6574	6651	6729	6807	6885	6964	6904	6983	7062	7139	7217	7295	7697	7677	7755	7832	7911	7988	8067	8146	8221	8303	8383	8464	8544	8624	8342	8423	8503	8584	8664	
4300	5916	5997	6079	6161	6242	6323	6404	6485	6567	6648	6728	6806	6885	6965	7044	6983	7063	7142	7220	7300	7379	7683	7763	7840	7920	7999	8078	8156	8235	8314	8395	8476	8559	8640	8721	8438	8519	8600	8682	8763	
4400	5982	6065	6147	6229	6313	6395	6476	6559	6641	6723	6803	6883	6964	7044	7123	7062	7143	7223	7302	7382	7462	7768	7848	7926	8006	8086	8166	8246	8326	8407	8489	8570	8654	8734	8816	8533	8615	8698	8780	8862	
4500	6051	6132	6218	6300	6384	6466	6549	6633	6715	6800	6880	6961	7042	7123	7203	7142	7221	7302	7383	7465	7545	7852	7933	8014	8094	8174	8256	8336	8417	8498	8580	8664	8748	8830	8914	8629	8711	8796	8878	8962	
4600	6117	6201	6285	6370	6453	6537	6620	6706	6790	6873	6956	7037	7119	7200	7282	7220	7301	7383	7465	7546	7628	7935	8018	8099	8181	8262	8344	8426	8507	8591	8674	8758	8841	8926	9010	8723	8806	8893	8977	9060	
4700	6183	6268	6354	6439	6523	6609	6695	6779	6864	6950	7032	7115	7197	7279	7363	7299	7381	7463	7546	7628	7712	8020	8102	8186	8268	8351	8433	8515	8598	8681	8766	8850	8936	9022	9107	8819	8905	8990	9075	9161	
4800	6658	6751	6843	6933	7025	7117	7209	7301	7393	7484	7573	7662	7751	7841	7930	7860	7949	8038	8126	8216	8304	8621	8709	8799	8887	8976	9065	9154	9243	9331	9423	9516	9607	9699	9792	9498	9589	9682	9772	9865	
4900	6728	6822	6914	7008	7100	7193	7287	7379	7473	7564	7654	7745	7835	7924	8015	7942	8034	8124	8213	8303	8395	8709	8800	8889	8979	9070	9160	9249	9340	9430	9523	9616	9707	9801	9893	9600	9692	9785	9878	9971	
5000	6801	6895	6989	7082	7176	7269	7362	7457	7551	7644	7736	7827	7916	8009	8100	8027	8118	8210	8301	8391	8481	8799	8891	8982	9072	9163	9253	9346	9436	9528	9621	9715	9809	9902	9997	9701	9795	9887	9981	10076	
5100	7203	7302	7402	7501	7602	7701	7799	7899	7998	8097	8194	8291	8389	8486	8584	8504	8602	8697	8794	8892	8988	9311	9406	9502	9599	9695	9791	9888	9983	10079	10179	10279	10379	10477	10576	10276	10375	10473	10574	10673	
5200	7228	7327	7426	7527	7628	7727	7826	7926	8027	8128	8225	8321	8420	8518	8615	8536	8633	8731	8829	8927	9023	9344	9442	9538	9633	9730	9826	9923	10019	10116	10215	10315	10415	10515	10614	10311	10412	10511	10610	10710	
5300	7252	7352	7452	7553	7653	7753	7853	7955	8056	8157	8254	8353	8451	8550	8649	8569	8667	8764	8864	8962	9058	9379	9477	9573	9669	9767	9861	9957	10055	10151	10251	10351	10452	10551	10652	10348	10447	10547	10649	10749	
5400	7275	7378	7478	7578	7680	7781	7882	7983	8084	8185	8283	8382	8483	8581	8682	8598	8697	8799	8897	8997	9094	9414	9511	9608	9704	9800	9897	9992	10090	10186	10288	10388	10487	10591	10690	10382	10482	10584	10685	10787	
5500	7302	7402	7503	7605	7706	7808	7909	8011	8112	8213	8312	8413	8514	8614	8714	8630	8729	8829	8930	9031	9128	9450																			

"W" carports are sheds with a special design in which the posts are set at an angle. Some versions have been designed with the installation of photovoltaic panels in mind. The roof is steeply pitched, allowing the shed to be positioned optimally relative to the cardinal points to achieve the best possible access to sunlight.

The sets we offer come standard with a specially prepared roof frame, ready for photovoltaic installation.



ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR "W" CARPORTS	Surcharge EUR
Carport powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability	+ 37%
Roof powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – gloss level depending on availability	+ 27%
No trim	no surcharge
Trim in a non-standard RAL colour	80 / m ²
Base welded with posts, bolted to concrete with 6 bolts	no surcharge
Carport packaging with welded bases	no surcharge
Assembly kit – screws for construction assembly	60
Mounting profiles for photovoltaic panels on the roof (for trapezoidal sheet)	95
Trim on 3 sides – 380 mm height	240
Trim on 4 sides – 380 mm height	330
Trim on 3 sides – 280 mm height	230
Trim on 4 sides – 280 mm height	320
Roof sheet T-14 ¹⁾	30 / m ²
Roof sheet T-54 ¹⁾	30 / m ²
Water drainage profiles between photovoltaic panels	170
Plastic gutter	130 / set
Metal gutter	643 / set
Chain gutter	100 / set
Base bolted with posts, bolted to concrete with 6 bolts	210
Base welded with posts, bolted with screws	170
Base bolted with posts, bolted with screws	210
Carport packaging with bolted bases (for courier shipment)	170
Soffit inside – sheet T-3	23 / m ²
Polycarbonate roof – clear, smoked brown, opal (milky) 1.6 mm, graphite; mounting strips painted (load capacity: max 50 kg/m ² with beam spacing 100 cm)	170 / m ²
Insulated roof	100 / m ²
Fee for combining different roof types in one product: trapezoidal sheet / polycarbonate / insulated	A + 400 ²⁾
Roof in carport colour with manual light level adjustment	120 / m ²
Version mounted on one side to the wall (without two posts and carport mounting elements)	– 5%
Bases adapted for installation on screw foundations (large KRINNER screws)	170
Anti-condensation on the roof	5 / m ²

¹⁾ Option required in certain EU countries.

²⁾ If an insulated or polycarbonate roof is used, parameter **A** indicates the price calculated from the actual surface of the insulated or polycarbonate part of the roof.

Notes

- Trim 380 mm for photovoltaic installation / 280 mm without photovoltaic – available in colours: Graphite **RAL 7024**, Brown **RAL 8028**, Galvanized unpainted, Anthracite, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White **RAL 9010**
- The roof of the "W" carport remains empty by default and is prepared for mounting photovoltaic panels, which are intended to serve as the final roof covering. The listed prices cover the carport only, without photovoltaic panels.
- Load-bearing cladding protecting the panel from below made of T-14 sheet is required in accordance with legal regulations in certain EU countries.

"W" carportroof load: max. 25 kg/m²

posts: 60 mm x 60 mm

standard dimensions, no options for additional equipment or photovoltaic panels

Powder coating: Graphite **RAL 7024**, Brown **RAL 8028**, Galvanized only (without painting)Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White **RAL 9010**

Dimensions width x length (mm)	Price EUR
3600 x 5600	1220

"W" carportroof load: max. 50 kg/m²

non-standard dimensions

Powder coating: Graphite **RAL 7024**, Brown **RAL 8028**, Galvanized only (without painting)Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White **RAL 9010**

Carport width S (mm)	Carport length L (mm)																																		
	3400	3500	3600		3700		3800		3900		4000		4100		4200		4300		4400		4500	4600	4700	4800	4900	5000	5100	5200	5300	5400	5500	5600	5700	5800	
Number of roof beams	4	4	vert. 6	horiz. 5	vert. 6	horiz. 5	vert. 6	horiz. 5	vert. 6	horiz. 5	vert. 6	horiz. 5	vert. 6	horiz. 5	vert. 6	horiz. 5	vert. 6	horiz. 5	vert. 6	horiz. 5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
1100	855	858	905	887	912	895	920	903	928	910	935	918	943	968	993	976	1001	984	1009	991	1016	1020	1024	1028	1032	1036	1039	1043	1047	1051	1055	1059	1063	1066	1070
1200	858	862	912	893	920	901	928	909	935	916	943	924	951	978	1005	986	1012	993	1020	1001	1028	1032	1036	1039	1043	1047	1051	1055	1059	1063	1066	1070	1074	1078	1082
1300	862	866	920	899	928	907	935	914	943	922	951	930	959	987	1016	995	1024	1003	1032	1011	1039	1043	1047	1051	1055	1059	1063	1066	1070	1074	1078	1082	1086	1089	1093
1400	866	870	928	905	935	912	943	920	951	928	959	935	966	997	1028	1005	1036	1012	1043	1020	1051	1055	1059	1063	1066	1070	1074	1078	1082	1086	1089	1093	1097	1101	1105
1500	870	874	935	910	943	918	951	926	959	934	966	941	974	1007	1039	1014	1047	1022	1055	1030	1063	1066	1070	1074	1078	1082	1086	1089	1093	1097	1101	1105	1109	1113	1117
1600	874	878	943	916	951	924	959	932	966	939	974	947	982	1016	1051	1024	1059	1032	1066	1039	1074	1078	1082	1086	1089	1093	1097	1101	1105	1109	1113	1116	1120	1124	
1700	878	882	951	922	959	930	966	937	974	945	982	953	989	1026	1063	1034	1070	1041	1078	1049	1086	1089	1093	1097	1101	1105	1109	1113	1116	1120	1124	1128	1132	1136	
1800	882	885	959	928	966	935	974	943	982	951	989	959	997	1036	1074	1043	1082	1051	1089	1059	1097	1101	1105	1109	1113	1116	1120	1124	1128	1132	1136	1140	1143	1147	1151
1900	885	889	966	934	974	941	982	949	989	957	997	964	1005	1045	1086	1053	1093	1061	1101	1068	1109	1113	1116	1120	1124	1128	1132	1136	1140	1143	1147	1151	1155	1159	1163
2000	889	893	974	939	982	947	989	955	997	962	1005	970	1012	1055	1097	1063	1105	1070	1113	1078	1120	1124	1128	1132	1136	1140	1143	1147	1151	1155	1159	1163	1166	1170	1174
2100	893	897	982	945	989	953	997	961	1005	968	1012	976	1020	1064	1109	1072	1116	1080	1124	1088	1132	1136	1140	1143	1147	1151	1155	1159	1163	1166	1170	1174	1178	1182	1186
2200	897	901	989	951	997	959	1005	966	1012	974	1020	982	1028	1074	1120	1082	1128	1089	1136	1097	1143	1147	1151	1155	1159	1163	1166	1170	1174	1178	1182	1186	1190	1193	1197
2300	901	905	997	957	1005	964	1012	972	1020	980	1028	987	1036	1084	1132	1091	1140	1099	1147	1107	1155	1159	1163	1166	1170	1174	1178	1182	1186	1190	1193	1197	1201	1205	1209
2400	905	909	1005	962	1012	970	1020	978	1028	986	1036	993	1043	1093	1143	1101	1151	1109	1159	1116	1166	1170	1174	1178	1182	1186	1190	1193	1197	1201	1205	1209	1213	1217	1221
2500	909	912	1012	968	1020	976	1028	984	1036	991	1043	999	1051	1103	1155	1111	1163	1118	1170	1126	1178	1182	1186	1190	1193	1197	1201	1205	1209	1213	1217	1221	1224	1228	1232
2600	912	916	1020	974	1028	982	1036	989	1043	997	1051	1005	1059	1113	1166	1120	1174	1128	1182	1136	1190	1193	1197	1201	1205	1209	1213	1217	1221	1224	1228	1232	1236	1240	1244
2700	916	920	1028	980	1036	987	1043	995	1051	1003	1059	1011	1066	1122	1178	1130	1186	1138	1193	1145	1201	1205	1209	1213	1217	1221	1224	1228	1232	1236	1240	1243	1247	1251	1255
2800	920	924	1036	986	1043	993	1051	1001	1059	1009	1066	1016	1074	1132	1190	1140	1197	1147	1205	1155	1213	1217	1221	1224	1228	1232	1236	1240	1243	1247	1251	1255	1259	1263	1267
2900	924	928	1043	991	1051	999	1059	1007	1066	1014	1074	1022	1082	1141	1201	1149	1209	1157	1217	1165	1224	1228	1232	1236	1240	1243	1247	1251	1255	1259	1263	1267	1271	1275	1279
3000	928	932	1051	997	1059	1005	1066	1012	1074	1020	1082	1028	1089	1151	1213	1159	1220	1166	1228	1174	1236	1240	1243	1247	1251	1255	1259	1263	1267	1271	1274	1278	1282	1286	1290
3100	932	935	1059	1003	1066	1011	1074	1018	1082	1026	1089	1034	1097	1161	1224	1168	1232	1176	1240	1184	1247	1251	1255	1259	1263	1267	1271	1274	1278	1282	1286	1290	1294	1297	1301
3200	935	939	1066	1009	1074	1016	1082	1024	1089	1032	1097	1039	1105	1170	1236	1178	1243	1186	1251	1193	1259	1263	1267	1270	1274	1278	1282	1286	1290	1294	1297	1301	1305	1309	1313
3300	939	943	1074	1014	1082	1022	1089	1030	1097	1038	1105	1045	1113	1180	1247	1188	1255	1195	1263	1203	1270	1274	1278	1282	1286	1290	1294	1297	1301	1305	1309	1313	1317	1321	1325
3400	943	947	1082	1020	1089	1028	1097	1036	1105	1043	1113	1051	1120	1190	1259	1197	1267	1205	1274	1213	1282	1286	1290	1294	1297	1301	1305	1309	1313	1317	1321	1324	1328	1332	1336
3500	947	951	1089	1026	1097	1034	1105	1041	1113	1049	1120	1057	1128	1199	1270	1207	1278	1215	1286	1222	1294	1297	1301	1305	1309	1313	1317	1320	1324	1328	1332	1336	1340	1344	1348
3600	951	955	1097	1032	1105	1039	1113	1047	1120	1055	1128	1063	1136	1209	1282	1217	1290	1224	1297	1232	1305	1309	1313	1317	1320	1324	1328	1332	1336	1340	1344	1347	1351	1355	1359
3700	955	959	1105	1038	1113	1045	1120	1053	1128	1061	1136	1068	1143	1218	1294	1226	1301	1234	1309	1242	1317	1320	1324	1328	1332	1336	1340	1344	1347	1351	1355	1359	1363	1367	1371
3800	959	962	1113	1043	1120	1051	1128	1059	1136	1066	1143	1074	1151	1228	1305	1236	1313	1243	1320	1251	1328	1332	1336	1340	1344	1347	1351	1355	1359	1363	1367	1371	1374	1378	1382
3900	962	966	1120	1049	1128	1057	1136	1064	1143	1072	1151	1080	1159	1238	1317	1245	1324	1253	1332	1261	1340	1344	1347	1351	1355	1359	1363	1367	1371	1374	1378	1382	1386	1390	1394
4000	966	970	1128	1055	1136	1063	1143	1070	1151	1078	1159	1086	1166	1247	1328	1255	1336	1263	1344	1270	1351	1355	1359	1363	1367	1371	1374	1378	1382	1386	1390	1394	1397	1401	1405
4100	1067	1071	1249	1167	1258	1175	1266	1184	1275	1192	1283	1201	1292	1383	1474	1391	1482	1400	1491	1408	1499	1503	1508	1512	1516	1520	1524	1529	1533	1537	1541	1545	1549	1553	1557
4200	1071	1076	1258	1173	1266	1181	1275	1190	1283	1198	1292	1207	1300	1393	1486	1402	1495	1410	1503	1419	1512	1516	1520	1524	1529	1533	1537	1541	1545	1549	1553	1557	1561	1565	1569
4300	1076	1080	1266	1179	1275	1188	1283	1196	1292	1205	1300	1213	1309	1404	1499	1412	1508	1421	1516	1429	1524	1529	1533	1537	1541	1545	1549	1553	1557	1561	1565	1569	1573	1577	1581
4400	1080	1084	127																																

Carports, also known as car sheds, are a modern solution serving as an alternative to traditional garages. They are suitable for both public facilities and private properties. Carports are available in single and double versions.

The advantage of carports is their relatively lightweight construction, which allows them to blend well into the surroundings. As semi-open structures, they provide convenient access to the parked vehicle while protecting it from the effects of weather conditions.

PREMIUM carport Roof: T-14 trapezoidal sheet; 350 mm flashings; round gutters Posts: 200 mm × 200 mm (4 pcs.)			
Powder coating: Graphite RAL 7024 , Brown RAL 8028 Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite, Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9010			
		detached	double (width × 2)
2960 × 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	5000	8376
	5425 mm (L)	5239	8671
	5610 mm (L)	5342	8967
	5795 mm (L)	5455	9263
	5980 mm (L)	5566	9558
2960 × 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	5170	8376
	5425 mm (L)	5342	8671
	5610 mm (L)	5465	8967
	5795 mm (L)	5699	9263
	5980 mm (L)	5811	9558
3330 × 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	5455	9423
	5425 mm (L)	5668	9755
	5610 mm (L)	5782	10088
	5795 mm (L)	6098	10420
	5980 mm (L)	6220	10753
3330 × 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	5707	9423
	5425 mm (L)	5923	9755
	5610 mm (L)	6046	10088
	5795 mm (L)	6383	10420
	5980 mm (L)	6516	10753
3700 × 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	6088	10470
	5425 mm (L)	6322	10839
	5610 mm (L)	6445	11209
	5795 mm (L)	6783	11578
	5980 mm (L)	6904	11948
3700 × 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	6379	10470
	5425 mm (L)	6629	10839
	5610 mm (L)	6750	11209
	5795 mm (L)	6088	11578
	5980 mm (L)	7242	11948
4070 × 2240 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	6629	11516
	5425 mm (L)	6884	11923
	5610 mm (L)	7006	12330
	5795 mm (L)	7486	12736
	5980 mm (L)	7630	13143
4070 × 2420 mm (W × H)	5240 mm (L)	6999	11516
	5425 mm (L)	7273	11923
	5610 mm (L)	7405	12330
	5795 mm (L)	7876	12736
	5980 mm (L)	8016	13143
Non-standard width/length subject to the following conditions: $S_{max} = 4070 \text{ mm}$, $L_{max} = 5980 \text{ mm}$ (carport single); $S_{max} = 8140 \text{ mm}$, $L_{max} = 5980 \text{ mm}$ (carport double)			+ 217 Surcharge added to the price of the next larger standard size

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 91

Surcharge for each m ² above 5980 mm length:	Surcharge EUR
Detached carport	350
Double carport	380

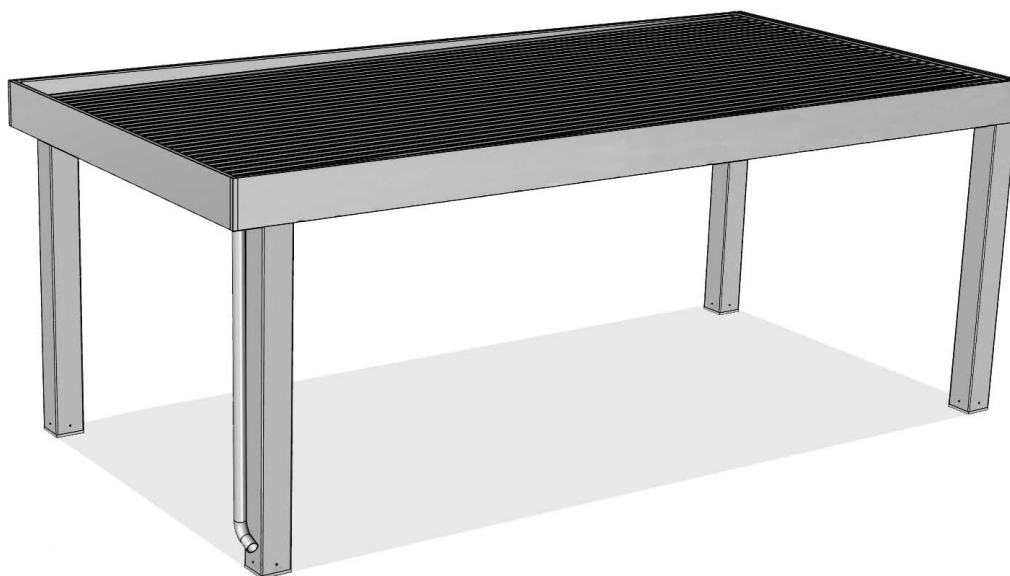
Maximum carport length L_{max} = 8000 mm

Surcharge for each centimeter above 2420 mm height:	Surcharge EUR
Detached carport	10
Double carport	15

Maximum carport height H_{max} = 3600 mm

Surcharge for vertical profile 200×200×5 [mm]:	Surcharge* EUR
Detached carport up to 2420 mm height	960
Detached carport above 2420 mm height	1440

* If both surcharges apply – for height above 2420 mm and length above 5980 mm – they should be summed and added to the base price.



ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR PREMIUM CARPORTS	Surcharge EUR
Carport powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability	+ 37%
Roof powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – gloss level depending on availability	+ 27%
Plastic gutters in colours: white, brown, graphite	120 / set
Square steel gutters in colours: white, brown, graphite	643 / set
Gutter cover (fascia/attic)	181
Feet adapted for mounting on screw foundations (large KRINNER screws)	170
Carport connected to another LEGBUD GARGULA product (garage, gazebo, shed; additional fee applies for each connected product)*	270
Insulated roof	100 / m²
Version mounted on one side to a wall (without two posts)	– 5%
Anti-condensation treatment on the roof	5 / m²

* Unless stated otherwise, all additional equipment options available for other LEGBUD GARGULA products can also be applied.





LEGBUD GARGULA



► **Pergolas**

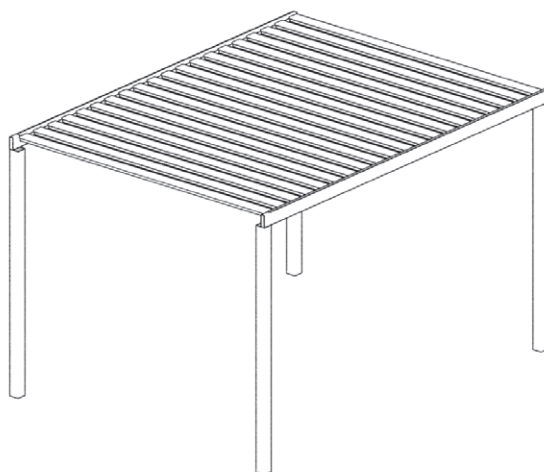
www.legbudgargula.com

Pergolas are an excellent architectural element for both public spaces, such as parks, and private gardens.

Their lightweight construction allows them to integrate harmoniously with the surroundings, while their functional features—such as protection from sun or rain—create a comfortable space for relaxation.

Our pergolas are made from galvanized profiles and come standard with a painted finish. The roof is constructed from slats and includes a manual mechanism that allows easy adjustment of sunlight according to personal preference.

The maximum roof load is calculated at 50 kg/m². For pergolas with larger surface areas, reinforced structural profiles are used to ensure adequate strength.



ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Wall-mounted version (without two posts)	– 5%
Pergola powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – depending on availability	+ 37%
Roof powder-coated in a non-standard RAL colour – gloss level depending on availability	+ 27%
Polycarbonate roof – clear, smoked brown, opal (milky) 1.6 mm, graphite; mounting strips painted (load capacity: max. 50 kg/m ² with 100 cm beam spacing)	170 / m ²
Fixed metal roof in the colour of the pergola	– 3% ¹⁾
Pergola without a roof (price deduction from base price – calculated from roof area)	– 14 / m ²
Fee for combining different roof types in one product: retractable roof (standard) / trapezoidal sheet / polycarbonate	A + 400 ²⁾
Bases adapted for installation on screw foundations (large KRINNER screws)	170
Prefabricated vertical posts 100 × 100 mm	70 / pc.
Prefabricated vertical posts with cover 200 × 200 mm	100 / pc.
Prefabricated vertical posts 120 × 60 mm	190 / pc.

¹⁾ Not charged when combining different roof types.

²⁾ For polycarbonate roofs, parameter A is calculated based on the actual polycarbonate roof area. Otherwise, A = 0.

Pergola roof load: max. 50 kg/m² height: 2500 mm

Powder coating: Graphite **RAL 7024**, Brown **RAL 8028**

Painting (surcharge +10%): Anthracite, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White **RAL 9010**

Pergola width S (mm)	Pergola length L (mm)																																								
	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400	4500	4600	4700	4800	4900	5000	5100	5200	5300	5400	5500	5600	5700	5800	5900	6000	6100	6200	6300	6400	6500	6600	6700	6800	6900	7000
3000	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	902	925	949	1477	1513	1549	1584	1620	1658	1693	1729	1765	1800	1836	1873	1909	1945	1981	2016	2054	2089	2125	2161	2196	2234	2270	2305	2341	2377	2412	2450	2485	2521
3100	986	1019	1052	1083	1116	1149	1182	1215	1248	1281	1314	1527	1562	1600	1637	1675	1712	1749	1787	1824	1862	1899	1935	1972	2009	2047	2084	2122	2159	2196	2234	2270	2307	2344	2382	2419	2457	2494	2531	2569	2604
3200	1017	1052	1085	1119	1152	1187	1221	1254	1289	1322	1356	1576	1613	1652	1690	1729	1768	1805	1845	1882	1921	1960	1998	2037	2074	2113	2152	2190	2229	2266	2305	2344	2382	2421	2458	2497	2535	2574	2613	2650	2689
3300	1049	1083	1119	1154	1188	1224	1259	1293	1329	1364	1398	1624	1664	1703	1743	1783	1822	1862	1902	1941	1981	2021	2060	2100	2139	2179	2219	2258	2298	2338	2377	2417	2457	2496	2535	2576	2615	2654	2695	2734	2773
3400	1080	1116	1152	1188	1224	1260	1296	1332	1368	1404	1440	1673	1714	1754	1795	1836	1877	1919	1960	2001	2042	2083	2123	2164	2205	2246	2287	2327	2368	2409	2450	2491	2531	2572	2613	2654	2695	2735	2776	2817	2858
3500	1113	1149	1187	1224	1260	1298	1335	1373	1409	1446	1484	1722	1765	1807	1850	1890	1933	1975	2016	2059	2101	2144	2185	2227	2270	2310	2353	2395	2438	2479	2521	2564	2604	2647	2689	2732	2773	2815	2858	2899	2941
3600	1145	1182	1221	1259	1296	1335	1373	1412	1449	1488	1526	1771	1816	1858	1902	1945	1987	2032	2074	2118	2161	2205	2247	2290	2334	2377	2421	2463	2508	2550	2593	2637	2679	2723	2766	2810	2853	2895	2939	2982	3026
3700	1176	1215	1254	1293	1332	1373	1412	1451	1490	1529	1568	1821	1865	1911	1955	1999	2043	2088	2132	2176	2220	2266	2310	2355	2399	2443	2487	2531	2577	2621	2666	2710	2754	2798	2842	2887	2933	2977	3021	3065	3109
3800	1208	1248	1289	1329	1368	1409	1449	1490	1530	1571	1610	1870	1916	1962	2008	2054	2098	2144	2190	2236	2281	2327	2372	2417	2463	2509	2555	2601	2645	2691	2737	2783	2829	2875	2919	2965	3011	3057	3103	3148	3193
3900	1239	1281	1322	1364	1404	1446	1488	1529	1571	1611	1653	1919	1967	2013	2060	2106	2154	2200	2247	2295	2341	2389	2434	2482	2528	2576	2621	2669	2715	2763	2810	2856	2904	2950	2997	3043	3091	3137	3184	3230	3278
4000	1271	1314	1356	1398	1440	1484	1526	1568	1610	1653	1695	1969	2016	2066	2113	2161	2208	2258	2305	2353	2400	2450	2497	2545	2593	2642	2689	2737	2785	2834	2882	2929	2977	3026	3074	3121	3169	3218	3266	3313	3361
4100	1304	1347	1391	1433	1476	1520	1563	1607	1650	1694	1737	2018	2067	2117	2166	2215	2264	2314	2363	2412	2462	2511	2560	2610	2659	2706	2756	2805	2854	2904	2953	3002	3052	3101	3150	3199	3249	3298	3347	3397	3446
4200	1335	1379	1424	1469	1512	1557	1602	1646	1691	1736	1779	2067	2118	2168	2219	2270	2320	2370	2421	2470	2521	2572	2621	2672	2723	2773	2824	2875	2924	2975	3026	3075	3126	3177	3227	3278	3329	3378	3429	3480	3529
4300	1367	1412	1458	1503	1548	1595	1640	1686	1731	1776	1823	2117	2168	2220	2271	2322	2375	2426	2479	2530	2581	2633	2684	2735	2788	2839	2892	2943	2994	3046	3097	3148	3201	3252	3303	3356	3407	3460	3511	3562	3614
4400	1398	1445	1491	1538	1584	1632	1679	1725	1772	1818	1865	2166	2219	2271	2324	2377	2429	2482	2535	2589	2642	2695	2747	2800	2853	2905	2958	3011	3063	3116	3169	3222	3276	3329	3381	3434	3487	3539	3592	3645	3698
4500	1430	1478	1526	1574	1620	1668	1716	1764	1812	1859	1907	2215	2270	2322	2377	2431	2485	2540	2593	2647	2701	2756	2810	2863	2917	2972	3026	3079	3133	3188	3242	3296	3349	3403	3458	3512	3565	3619	3674	3728	3783
4600	1463	1511	1560	1608	1656	1706	1754	1803	1851	1901	1949	2264	2319	2375	2429	2485	2540	2596	2650	2706	2761	2817	2871	2927	2982	3038	3092	3148	3203	3259	3313	3369	3424	3480	3534	3590	3645	3701	3755	3810	3866
4700	1494	1544	1593	1643	1694	1743	1793	1842	1892	1941	1992	2314	2370	2426	2482	2540	2596	2652	2708	2764	2822	2878	2934	2990	3046	3104	3160	3216	3273	3329	3385	3443	3499	3555	3611	3667	3725	3781	3837	3893	3949
4800	1526	1577	1628	1679	1730	1779	1830	1881	1932	1983	2034	2363	2421	2479	2535	2593	2650	2708	2766	2824	2882	2939	2997	3055	3111	3169	3227	3284	3342	3400	3458	3516	3573	3631	3687	3745	3803	3861	3919	3976	4034
4900	1557	1610	1661	1713	1766	1817	1869	1920	1973	2025	2076	2412	2470	2530	2589	2647	2706	2764	2824	2883	2941	3001	3058	3118	3177	3235	3295	3352	3412	3471	3529	3589	3647	3706	3766	3823	3883	3941	4000	4060	4117
5000	1589	1643	1695	1748	1802	1854	1907	1959	2013	2066	2118	2462	2521	2581	2642	2701	2761	2822	2882	2941	3002	3062	3121	3181	3242	3301	3361	3422	3482	3541	3602	3662	3721	3783	3842	3902	3961	4022	4082	4141	4202
Non-standard height H : 2500 mm + 100 mm × A subject to the following condition: H_{max} = 3000 mm ¹⁾																																						+ (6 × A)%			

Non-standard height H: 2500 mm + 100 mm × A subject to the following condition: H_{max} = 3000 mm ¹⁾

+ (6 × A)%

¹⁾ Parameter A indicates the number of decimetres added to the minimum height H_{min} = 2500 mm.

Notes

- Pergolas longer than 4500 mm are equipped with additional central posts.
- During winter and at low temperatures, the manual adjustment of light levels may not function or may operate with limited efficiency.



LEGBUD GARGULA

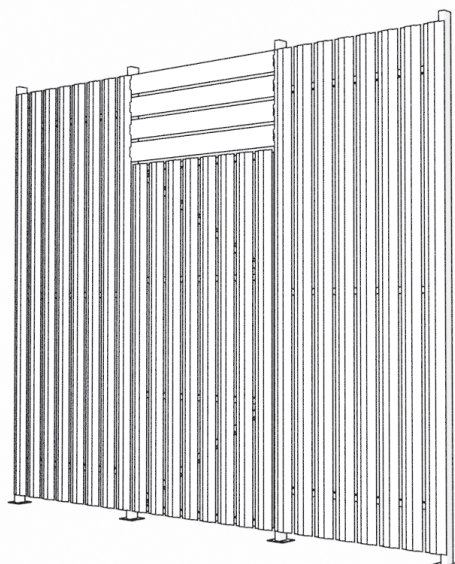


► **Partition systems**

LEGBUD GARGULA partition systems provide comfort of use and safety. They were designed for use in spaces such as storage boxes or lockers.

Our systems are characterized by ease of installation. During production, we use the highest quality raw materials, ensuring that all structural and finishing elements are stable and long-lasting.

The partition systems include panels in six filling versions along with posts. The set can be equipped with double-leaf hinged doors, sliding doors, or traditional single-leaf cellar doors. All elements are standardly in galvanized colour or optionally in a colour from the RAL palette.



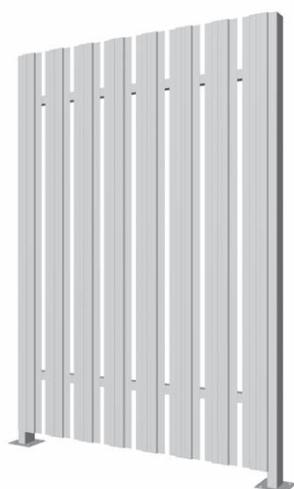
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Post profile 50 x 30 mm	8 / lm
Telescopic profile H = 625 mm	7 / pc.
Telescopic profile H = 1250 mm	9 / pc.
Reinforcing profile 50 x 30 mm	8 / lm
Galvanized slat	8 / lm
Base for post 50 x 30 mm	6 / pc.
Concrete spike	4 / pc.
Insulation spike 100	4 / pc.
Insulation spike 200	6 / pc.
Wing nut (mounting to structure)	4 / pc.
Partition connector (slide-in)	4 / pc.
Reinforcing profile connector	4 / pc.
Lock with cylinder	30 / set
Cylinder 9/30	8 / pc.
Padlock holder	3 / set
Numbering	4 / pc.
Combined slat end cap	17 / set
Concrete screws 7.5 mm	50 / set
Quick mounting dowels 8 x 60 mm	14 / set
Self-drilling screws 5.5 x 19 (1000 pcs)	37 / set
Self-drilling screws 4.2 x 16 (1000 pcs)	21 / set
Rivet 4x8 alu (1000 pcs)	25 / set
Rivet 4.8x12 steel (1000 pcs)	42 / set
Preparation for automatic gate	35 / pc.
Powder coating in a non-standard RAL colour*	+ 37%
Coating in non-classified gray – no guarantee of colour repeatability*	+ 17%

* For W-1, W-2, W-3, W-5 systems, an additional charge for painting applies (not available in galvanized version).

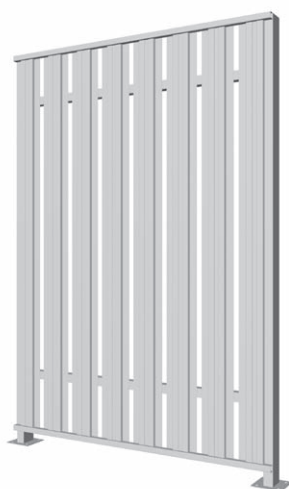
Notes

- All elements of the system are made from galvanized materials.

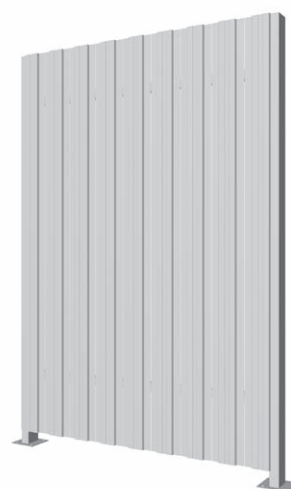
Types of infill



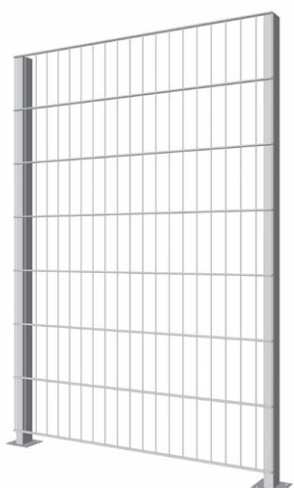
▲ W-1: vertical slats



▲ W-2: vertical slats PREMIUM



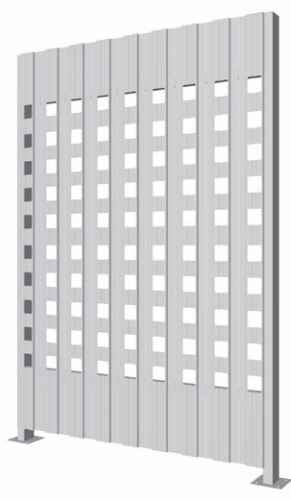
▲ W-3: vertical solid slats



▲ W-4: 2D panel



▲ W-5: expanded metal mesh



▲ W-6: vertical perforated slats

Partition panel (included: 6 connectors)

Type	Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
W-1	950 x 2000	40
	950 x 2250	42
	950 x 2450	46
W-2	950 x 2000	48
	950 x 2250	51
	950 x 2450	54
W-3	940 x 2000	48
	940 x 2250	52
	940 x 2450	56
W-4	940 x 2200	58
W-5	950 x 2250	227
W-6	940 x 2000	139
	940 x 2250	143
	940 x 2450	145

Post (included: post profile, telescopic profile, post base, upper-post mountings)

Type	post profile	telescopic profile	Price EUR	
2100<H<2500 Gr-Concrete	H = 2100	H = 625	18	
2100<H<2500 Gr-Wool 100			21	
2100<H<2500 Gr-Wool 200			22	
2100<H<2500 Mo-Construction			22	
2450<H<2850 Gr-Concrete	H = 2450		H = 1250	21
2450<H<2850 Gr-Wool 100				23
2450<H<2850 Gr-Wool 200				24
2450<H<2850 Mo-Construction				23
2450<H<3450 Gr-Concrete	H = 3000	23		
2450<H<3450 Gr-Wool 100		24		
2450<H<3450 Gr-Wool 200		26		
2450<H<3450 Mo-Construction		25		
3000<H<4000 Gr-Concrete	H = 3000	25		
3000<H<4000 Gr-Wool 100		26		
3000<H<4000 Gr-Wool 200		27		
3000<H<4000 Mo-Construction		27		

Hinged door (basic version: door leaves with hinges, stops, and padlock holders, or optionally with a lock for a 9/30 half-cylinder)

Type	Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
W-1	775 x 2000	95
	890 x 2000	105
W-2	775 x 2000	125
	890 x 2000	137
W-3	775 x 2000	106
	890 x 2000	117
W-4	775 x 2200	105
	890 x 2200	113
W-5	775 x 2250	287
	890 x 2250	296
W-6	775 x 2250	195
	890 x 2250	204

Sliding door (basic version: door leaf with guide rail and a lock for a half-cylinder)

Type	Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
W-1	890 x 2000	177
W-2		187
W-3		197
W-4	890 x 2200	194
W-5	890 x 2250	376
W-6	890 x 2000	277

Basement door (included: door leaf, hinge for mounting to masonry /2 pcs/, hasp, door stop /2 pcs/, mounting screws /for wall thickness up to 120 mm/)

Type	Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
W-1	770 x 1930	78
	870 x 1930	83
W-3	770 x 1930	88
	870 x 1930	95

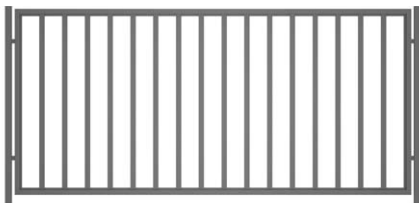
Extension (superstructure)

Type	Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
W-1	max. 1000 x 1160	2 / lm
W-2 / W-3		2 / lm
W-4	max. 940 x 1000	36 / pc.
W-5	max. 950 x 1000	125 / pc.
W-6	max. 1000 x 1160	70 / pc.



► Perimeter fencing

Fencing systems are intended for both private customers and public investors, as well as businesses. All elements of the fencing systems are, as standard, made from galvanized components and coated in RAL 8028 and RAL 7024 colours. The system is available in two heights: 1200 mm and 1450 mm. The **ekoNORMA** fencing system consists of a sliding or double-leaf gate, a wicket gate, a fence segment, and posts. All elements of the system are filled with the N-1 pattern.



The N-1 pattern from the **NORMA** system features a typical fence segment width of 2500 mm. The construction is made from closed and semi-closed profiles. For each segment, separate **NORMA** posts are available. A typical post measures 60 mm x 60 mm and is capped with a pyramid-shaped cap. For a 2500 mm x 1200 mm segment, the post length is 1800 mm, and for a 2500 mm x 1450 mm segment, the post length is 2050 mm. The distance between filling elements is ± 120 mm and variable.

The gate construction is made from closed profiles. In the hinged gate, an additional lower reinforcing profile is installed. The running profile in sliding gates is made from a semi-closed profile. The set includes a grab handle for installation above ground level, as well as a lock and vertical bolt. Gates are manually operated as standard, with the option for an automatic version equipped with a separately packaged control device without the lock and vertical bolts.

Fence panel, N-1 infill	
Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
2500 x 1200	303
2500 x 1450	339

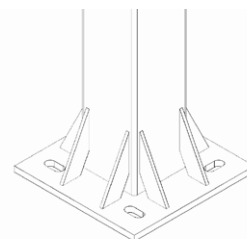
Fence post		
Post cross-section	Price (linear meter) EUR	Surcharge for a post base for installation on a concrete footing EUR
60mm x 60mm	15	+ 6

Pedestrian gate, N-1 infill	
Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
1000 x 1200	292
1000 x 1450	308

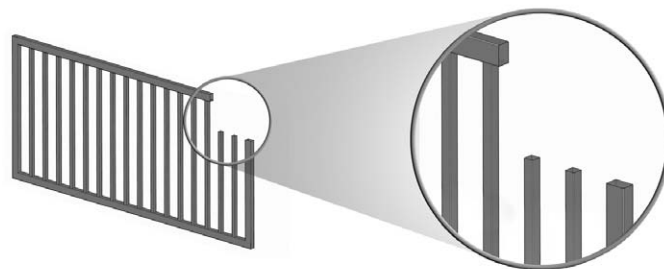
Double-leaf property gate, N-1 infill	
Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
3500 x 1200	862
3500 x 1450	882

Sliding property gate, N-1 infill	
Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price EUR
3500 x 1200	1103
3500 x 1450	1130

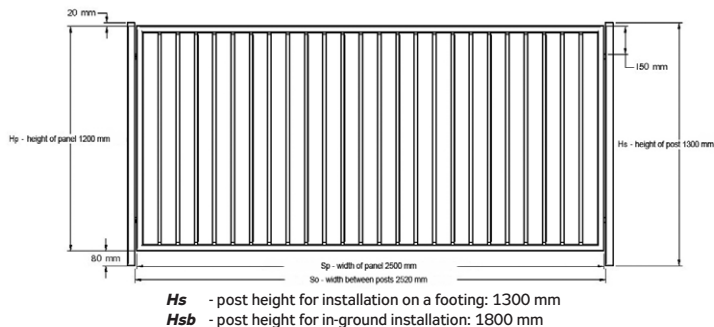
▼ Post base



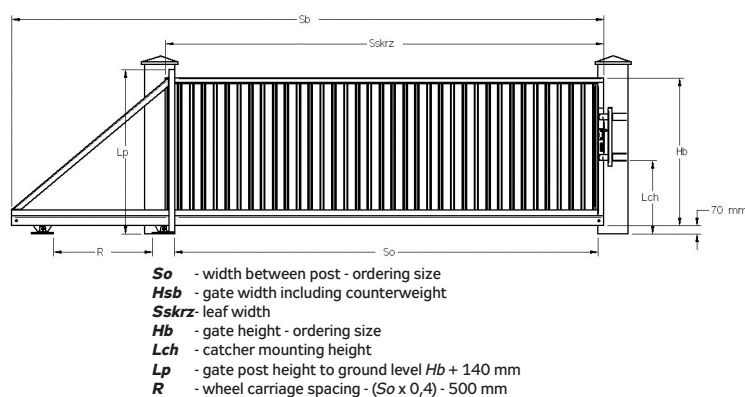
▼ Profiles used in the production of fences in the ekoNORMA and NORMA systems



▼ Installation dimensions - fence panel of the ekoNORMA system



▼ Installation dimensions - sliding gate for all fence systems



ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT		Surcharge EUR
Powder coating in a non-standard RAL colour		+ 37%
Segment mounting handle		2 / pc.

Filling patterns



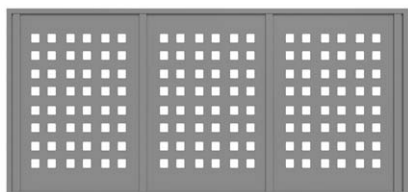
▲ pattern N-1



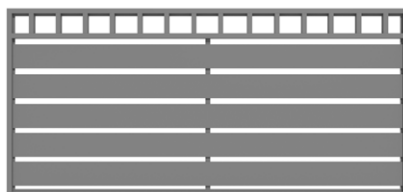
▲ pattern N-2



▲ pattern N-3



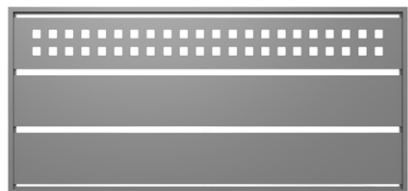
▲ pattern N-4



▲ pattern N-6



▲ pattern N-7



▲ pattern N-8



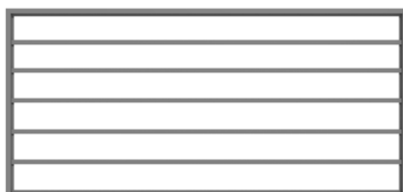
▲ pattern N-9



▲ pattern N-11



▲ pattern N-12



▲ pattern N-13



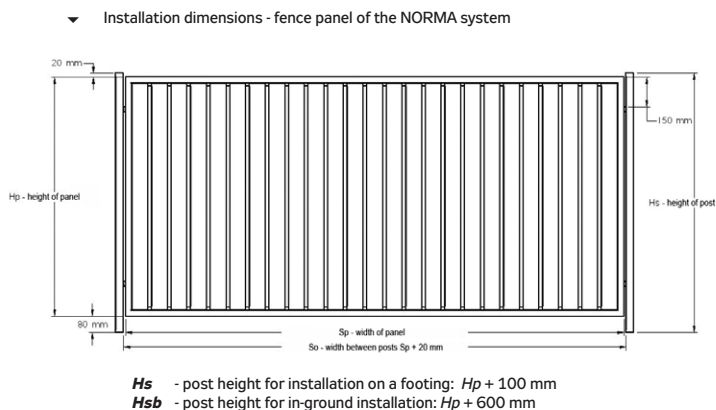
▲ pattern N-14

Fence panel

Type of infill	Price (pc.) standard panel 2500 x 1200 EUR	Price (pc.) standard panel 2500 x 1450 EUR	Price (pc.) standard panel 3000 x 1200 EUR	Price (pc.) standard panel 3000 x 1450 EUR	Price (m ²) special version EUR
N-1	► ekoNorma	► ekoNorma	355	400	113
N-2	342	377	399	442	140
N-3	589	647	694	770	196
N-4	668	734	801	880	223
N-6	368	421	444	509	132
N-7	393	432	462	513	140
N-8	628	691	740	822	210
N-9	351	389	421	468	121
N-11	671	716	792	852	217
N-12	415	459	490	548	139
N-13	235	261	263	294	90
N-14	393	432	462	513	140

Fence post		
Post cross-section	Price (lm) EUR	Surcharge for a post base for installation on a concrete footing EUR
40mm x 60mm	11	+ 6
60mm x 60mm	15	+ 6
80mm x 80mm	21	+ 9
100mm x 100mm	26	+ 8
120mm x 120mm (x 4mm)	33	+ 12
120mm x 120mm (x 6mm)	37	+ 12

Pedestrian gate - N-1, N-2, N-12, N-13, N-14 infills		
Execution version	Price EUR	Surcharge for electromagnetic lock EUR
with a standard lock for up to 1.5 m ² of surface area	338 / pc.	+ 34
with a standard lock for over 1.5 m ² of surface area	217 / m²	+ 34



Double-leaf property gate - N-1, N-2, N-12, N-13, N-14 infills														
Gate height (mm)	Entrance clearance width (mm)													
	3500	3600	3800	4000	4200	4400	4600	4800	5000	5200	5400	5600	5800	6000
1200	919	949	979	1009	1055	1103	1149	1205	1261	1358	1454	1551	1573	1595
1450	975	1009	1042	1074	1118	1162	1208	1272	1337	1408	1479	1551	1580	1610
1550	1032	1068	1105	1140	1182	1223	1265	1338	1410	1457	1504	1550	1588	1624
1650	1089	1128	1167	1206	1245	1284	1323	1404	1486	1507	1528	1550	1594	1639
1750	1113	1155	1197	1239	1286	1335	1383	1440	1496	1518	1540	1562	1608	1653
1850	1138	1182	1226	1272	1328	1386	1444	1475	1508	1531	1553	1575	1622	1667
1950	1163	1210	1257	1304	1370	1436	1504	1511	1519	1542	1566	1589	1636	1682

Sliding property gate - N-1, N-2, N-12, N-13, N-14 infills														
Gate height (mm)	Entrance clearance width (mm)													
	3500	3600	3800	4000	4200	4400	4600	4800	5000	5200	5400	5600	5800	6000
1200	1357	1392	1428	1464	1561	1658	1756	1791	1827	1876	1926	1974	2126	2277
1450	1428	1467	1505	1542	1646	1750	1854	1893	1933	2034	2135	2235	2359	2482
1550	1500	1540	1581	1622	1733	1843	1953	1996	2039	2191	2344	2497	2592	2687
1650	1572	1615	1658	1701	1818	1934	2052	2098	2145	2349	2554	2757	2825	2892
1750	1600	1664	1727	1791	1908	2024	2141	2191	2242	2433	2625	2816	2907	2999
1850	1629	1714	1798	1882	1998	2114	2230	2285	2338	2518	2696	2876	2991	3106
1950	1658	1763	1867	1972	2088	2204	2319	2378	2436	2602	2768	2935	3073	3213

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Powder coating in a non-standard RAL colour	+ 37%
Segment mounting handle	2 / pc.
Gate or wicket with N-3 infill	+ 40%
Gate or wicket with N-4, N-7, N-9 infill	+ 6%
Gate or wicket with N-6, N-8, N-11 infill	+ 55%
Structure for self-infill (max. 20 kg per linear meter of opening)	- 5%
Infill made of profiles 120 mm, 160 mm, or 200 mm wide, applicable to sliding gates, swing gates, wickets, and panels (surcharge for N-12 infill)	+ 7%

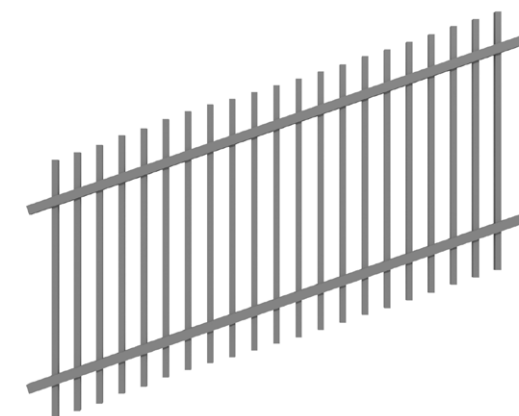
Notes

- Gates with an opening width between 6000 mm and 8500 mm intended for industrial use are priced individually.

The **DIAGONAL** system is a new offering of gates, wickets, and fence segments with a special construction that significantly facilitates installation in areas where the terrain is challenging.

The segment construction allows, as standard, the slats to be tilted up to 15°. This enables the fence to be installed even on highly sloped or uneven terrain. Additionally, it is possible to adjust the height of the top and bottom crossbars. The spacing between the slats, when installed without tilting, is standardly 100 mm (±10%).

All elements of the fencing systems are, as standard, made from galvanized components, painted in RAL 8028 and RAL 7024, with construction filled with steel profiles. Segments are supplied in sets for self-assembly.



▲ Fence panel of the DIAGONAL system.

Filling patterns



▲ pattern D-1
30x30 profile



▲ pattern D-2
30x40 profile



▲ pattern D-3
30x50 profile



▲ pattern D-4
160x20 profile



▲ pattern D-5
120x20 profile



▲ pattern D-6
140x20 profile

Fence panel

Type of infill	Price (pc.) panel 2500 x 1200 EUR	Price (pc.) panel 2500 x (1210–1320) EUR	Price (pc.) panel 2500 x (1330–1440) EUR	Price (pc.) panel 2500 x 1450 EUR	Price (pc.) panel 3000 x 1200 EUR	Price (pc.) panel 3000 x (1210–1320) EUR	Price (pc.) panel 3000 x (1330–1440) EUR	Price (pc.) panel 3000 x 1450 EUR	Price (m²) special version EUR
D-1	219	234	263	246	275	294	330	308	87
D-2	247	264	296	276	310	332	371	347	101
D-3	274	294	329	308	344	369	413	385	109
D-4	370	397	444	416	465	498	558	520	147
D-5	342	368	411	384	431	461	516	482	137
D-6	356	382	427	400	447	479	537	501	142

Notes

- The gates and wickets of the DIAGONAL system do not allow free tilting of the slats.
- When installing segments, it should be noted that increasing the tilt angle reduces the distance between the slats.
- It is possible to manufacture DIAGONAL segments with a greater slat tilt angle.
- It is also possible to manufacture DIAGONAL segments with slats arranged horizontally.

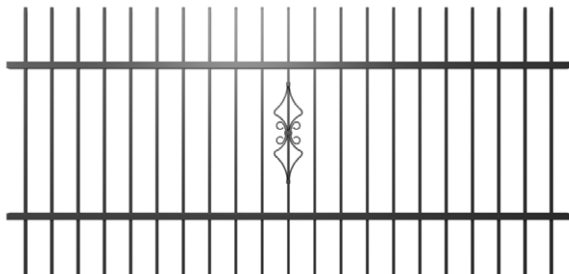
Pedestrian gate - D-1, D-2, D-3 infill		
Execution version	Price EUR	Surcharge for electromagnetic lock EUR
with a standard lock for up to 1.5 m² of surface area	338 / pc.	+ 34
with a standard lock for over 1.5 m² of surface area	217 / m²	+ 34

Double-leaf property gate - D-1, D-2, D-3 infill														
Gate height (mm)	Entrance clearance width (mm)													
	3500	3600	3800	4000	4200	4400	4600	4800	5000	5200	5400	5600	5800	6000
1200	919	949	979	1009	1055	1103	1149	1205	1261	1358	1454	1551	1573	1595
1450	975	1009	1042	1074	1118	1162	1208	1272	1337	1408	1479	1551	1580	1610
1550	1032	1068	1105	1140	1182	1223	1265	1338	1410	1457	1504	1550	1588	1624
1650	1089	1128	1167	1206	1245	1284	1323	1404	1486	1507	1528	1550	1594	1639
1750	1113	1155	1197	1239	1286	1335	1383	1440	1496	1518	1540	1562	1608	1653
1850	1138	1182	1226	1272	1328	1386	1444	1475	1508	1531	1553	1575	1622	1667
1950	1163	1210	1257	1304	1370	1436	1504	1511	1519	1542	1566	1589	1636	1682

Sliding property gate - D-1, D-2, D-3 infill														
Gate height (mm)	Entrance clearance width (mm)													
	3500	3600	3800	4000	4200	4400	4600	4800	5000	5200	5400	5600	5800	6000
1200	1357	1392	1428	1464	1561	1658	1756	1791	1827	1876	1926	1974	2126	2277
1450	1428	1467	1505	1542	1646	1750	1854	1893	1933	2034	2135	2235	2359	2482
1550	1500	1540	1581	1622	1733	1843	1953	1996	2039	2191	2344	2497	2592	2687
1650	1572	1615	1658	1701	1818	1934	2052	2098	2145	2349	2554	2757	2825	2892
1750	1600	1664	1727	1791	1908	2024	2141	2191	2242	2433	2625	2816	2907	2999
1850	1629	1714	1798	1882	1998	2114	2230	2285	2338	2518	2696	2876	2991	3106
1950	1658	1763	1867	1972	2088	2204	2319	2378	2436	2602	2768	2935	3073	3213

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Powder coating in a non-standard RAL colour	+ 37%
Segment mounting handle	2 / pc.
Gate or wicket with D-4 infill	+ 35%
Gate or wicket with D-5 infill	+ 25%
Gate or wicket with D-6 infill	+ 30%
Non-standard spacing between slats (for segments, the surcharge is added to the price for the special version)	+ 7%

Fencing systems are intended for private customers as well as public investors and enterprises. All elements of the fencing systems are, as standard, made from galvanized components, painted in RAL 8028 and RAL 7024. The system is available in two heights: 1200 mm and 1450 mm, with construction using steel profile infill. The **ekoPARADA** system consists of a sliding or double-leaf entrance gate, a wicket gate, and a fence segment. The double-leaf gate is fitted with an additional lower reinforcing profile. The set includes a grab handle for mounting above ground level, as well as a lock and vertical bolt.



The P-4 pattern from the **PARADA** system has a typical fence segment width of 2500 mm. Separate fence posts are available for each segment. A typical post measures 60 mm × 60 mm and is finished with a pyramid cap. For a segment of 2500 mm × 1200 mm, the post length is 1800 mm, and for a segment of 2500 mm × 1450 mm, the post length is 2050 mm. The spacing between the infill elements is ±120 mm and is variable.

Fence panel, P-4 infill		
Dimensions S x H (mm)	Price (Fence panel) EUR	Price (Fence post) EUR
2500 x 1200	203	29
2500 x 1450	224	34

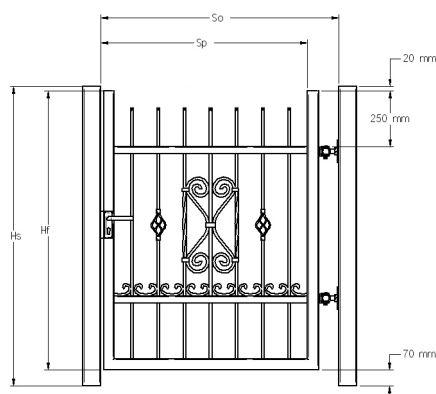
Fence post		
Post cross-section	Price (linear meter) EUR	Surcharge for a post base for installation on a concrete footing EUR
60mm x 60mm	15	+ 6

Pedestrian gate, P-4 infill		Price EUR
Dimensions S x H (mm)		
1000 x 1200		291
1000 x 1450		300

Double-leaf property gate, P-4 infill		Price EUR
Dimensions S x H (mm)		
3500 x 1200		759
3500 x 1450		778

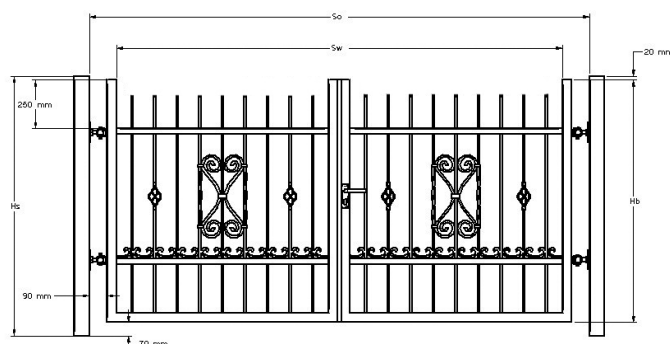
Sliding property gate, P-4 infill		Price EUR
Dimensions S x H (mm)		
3500 x 1200		1072
3500 x 1450		1099

Installation dimensions - pedestrian gate of the ekoPARADA and PARADA systems



- So** - width between post - ordering size
- Sp** - entrance clearance width $So - 90$ mm
- Hf** - gate height - ordering size
- Hs** - post height when mounted on base: $Hb + 90$ mm; in-ground: $Hb + 690$ mm

Installation dimensions - double-leaf gate of the ekoPARADA and PARADA systems

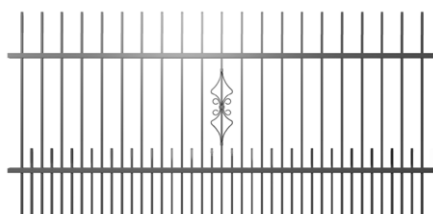


- So** - width between post - ordering size
- Sw** - entrance clearance width $So - 180$ mm
- Hb** - gate height - ordering size
- Hs** - post height when mounted on base: $Hb + 90$ mm; in-ground: $Hb + 690$ mm

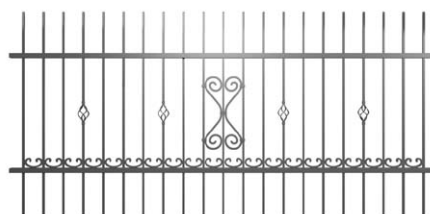
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT		Surcharge EUR
Powder coating in a non-standard RAL colour		+ 42%
Segment mounting handle		2 / pc.

PARADA fencing systems are intended for private customers as well as public investors and enterprises. All elements of the fencing systems are, as standard, corrosion-protected through galvanization. The infill is made of 12×12 mm rods. The free space between the infill elements is ±120 mm and is variable. The gate structure is made from closed profiles. An additional lower reinforcing profile is installed in the double-leaf gate. The set includes a grab handle for mounting above ground level, as well as a lock and vertical bolt.

Filling patterns



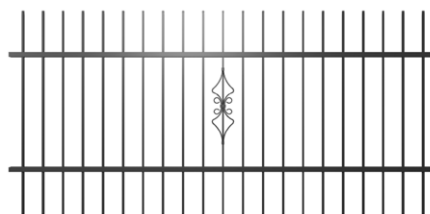
▲ pattern P-1



▲ pattern P-2



▲ pattern P-3



▲ pattern P-4

Fence panel

Type of infill	Price (pc.) standard panel 2500 x 1200 EUR	Price (pc.) standard panel 2500 x 1450 EUR	Price (pc.) standard panel 3000 x 1200 EUR	Price (pc.) standard panel 3000 x 1450 EUR	Price (m ²) special version EUR
P-1, P-2, P-3	216	238	258	286	75
P-4	► ekoParada	► ekoParada	244	270	69

Fence post

Post cross-section	Price (linear meter) EUR	Surcharge for a post base for installation on a concrete footing EUR
40 mm x 60 mm	11	+ 6
60 mm x 60 mm	15	+ 6
80 mm x 80 mm	21	+ 9
100 mm x 100 mm	26	+ 8
120 mm x 120 mm (x 4 mm)	33	+ 12
120 mm x 120 mm (x 6 mm)	37	+ 12

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

	Surcharge EUR
Powder coating in a non-standard RAL colour	+ 42%
Segment mounting handle	2 / pc.

Notes

- The minimum price of a segment is equivalent to 3 m² of surface in the corresponding version.

Pedestrian gate - P-1, P-2, P-3, P-4 infill		
Execution version	Price EUR	Surcharge for electromagnetic lock EUR
with a standard lock for up to 1.5 m² of surface area	292 / pc.	+ 34
with a standard lock for over 1.5 m² of surface area	192 / m²	+ 34

Double-leaf property gate - P-1, P-2, P-3, P-4 infills														
Gate height (mm)	Entrance clearance width (mm)													
	3500	3600	3800	4000	4200	4400	4600	4800	5000	5200	5400	5600	5800	6000
1200	845	896	910	924	978	1000	1053	1069	1084	1174	1209	1268	1339	1409
1450	864	916	930	945	999	1021	1075	1092	1108	1200	1235	1296	1367	1440
1550	883	936	950	966	1019	1043	1098	1115	1132	1226	1261	1323	1397	1470
1650	902	956	971	987	1040	1065	1121	1139	1156	1253	1286	1349	1425	1499
1750	959	1014	1032	1049	1106	1134	1193	1213	1231	1330	1371	1437	1514	1591
1850	1004	1063	1080	1098	1158	1188	1250	1269	1289	1394	1437	1506	1587	1666
1950	1050	1111	1130	1149	1212	1241	1307	1328	1348	1457	1503	1574	1658	1742
2000	1095	1160	1179	1199	1264	1296	1364	1385	1407	1520	1568	1642	1730	1818

Sliding property gate - P-1, P-2, P-3, P-4 infills																
Gate height (mm)	Entrance clearance width (mm)															
	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400	4500	4600	4700	4800	4900	5000
1200	1156	1201	1246	1261	1276	1290	1332	1374	1383	1391	1400	1498	1597	1608	1618	1629
1450	1181	1226	1272	1286	1302	1318	1360	1403	1429	1455	1481	1554	1629	1639	1650	1661
1550	1205	1252	1297	1313	1328	1344	1388	1431	1475	1518	1562	-	-	-	-	-
1650	1231	1276	1322	1339	1356	1371	1415	1460	1520	1582	1643	-	-	-	-	-
1750	1305	1355	1403	1470	1536	1603	1655	1706	1717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1850	1367	1419	1470	1539	1610	1680	1734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950	1430	1484	1537	1610	1683	1756	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000	1492	1548	1603	1680	1757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Powder coating in a non-standard RAL colour	+ 42%
Segment mounting handle	2 / pc.

Automation for tilt-up and sectional doors			
Drive type	Tilt-up doors	Sectional doors	Price EUR
ECOME 600N Equipment: actuator, two two-channel remote controls, control unit, guide rail	up to 8 m ² surface up to 2550 mm height	up to 7 m ² surface up to 2300 mm height	212
SOMMER APERTO LIGHT 550 Equipment: actuator, two two-channel remote controls, control unit, guide rail	up to 8 m ² surface up to 2550 mm height	up to 7 m ² surface up to 2300 mm height	291
ECOME 1000N Equipment: actuator, two two-channel remote controls, control unit, guide rail	up to 12 m ² surface up to 2550 mm height	up to 12 m ² surface up to 2300 mm height	283
SOMMER APERTO 868 L Equipment: actuator, two two-channel remote controls, control unit, guide rail	up to 9 m ² surface up to 2550 mm height	up to 8,5 m ² surface up to 2300 mm height	337
SOMMER APERTO 868 LX Equipment: actuator, two two-channel remote controls, control unit, guide rail	up to 12 m ² surface up to 2550 mm height	up to 12 m ² surface up to 2300 mm height	383

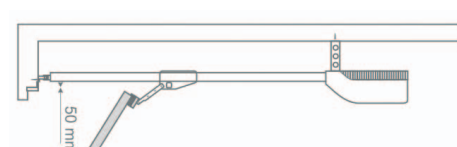
► Mounting of the device



▲ Guide rail mounted to the ceiling.



▲ Guide rail mounted to the ceiling and lintel.



▲ Guide rail mounted to the lintel and suspended from the ceiling.

Automation for fence gates		
Drive type	Application	Price EUR
SOMMER STArter+ Equipment: control unit, two dual-channel remote controls, integrated FM 868.8 MHz radio receiver	Sliding gates with a width up to 8000 mm and weight up to 400 kg	547
ECOME 1000 Equipment: control unit, two dual-channel remote controls, radio receiver, photocell set, lamp, guides	Sliding gates with a width up to 8000 mm and weight up to 600 kg	569
SOMMER RUNner Equipment: control unit, two dual-channel remote controls, integrated FM 868.8 MHz radio receiver, komplet fotokomórek	Sliding gates with a width up to 8000 mm and weight up to 600 kg	676
SOMMER TWIST 200 E Equipment: two actuators, control unit, two dual-channel remote controls, FM 868.8 MHz radio receiver, photocell set	Swing gates with a leaf width up to 2500 mm and weight up to 300 kg	789
SOMMER TWIST 350 Equipment: two actuators, control unit, two dual-channel remote controls, FM 868.8 MHz radio receiver, photocell set	Swing gates with a leaf width up to 4000 mm and weight up to 700 kg	1223

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS FOR AUTOMATION		Price EUR
Two-channel remote control SOMMER		39 / pc.
Four-channel remote control SOMMER		44 / pc.
External emergency release for up-and-over and sectional doors, independent with patent cylinder		29 / pc.
Push-button switch		24 / pc.
Surface-mounted and flush-mounted key switch		37 / pc.
Code controller		183 / pc.
External photocell set (range 10 m)		51 / set
TOPLUX version of tilt-up door (synchronization system of latches with the drive)*		44 / set
Rail extension for drive (for doors taller than the standard version)		58 / set
GSM control system		302 / set
Rack for sliding gate		13 / lm
Warning light		52 / pc.
Antenna		50 / pc.
Additional remote control for gate drive		30 / pc.
Photocell (range 12 m)		218 / set

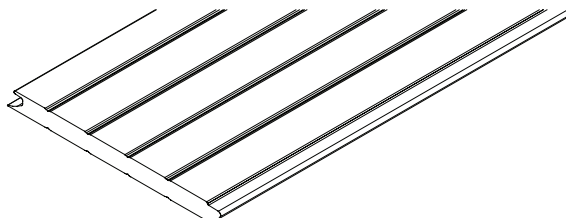
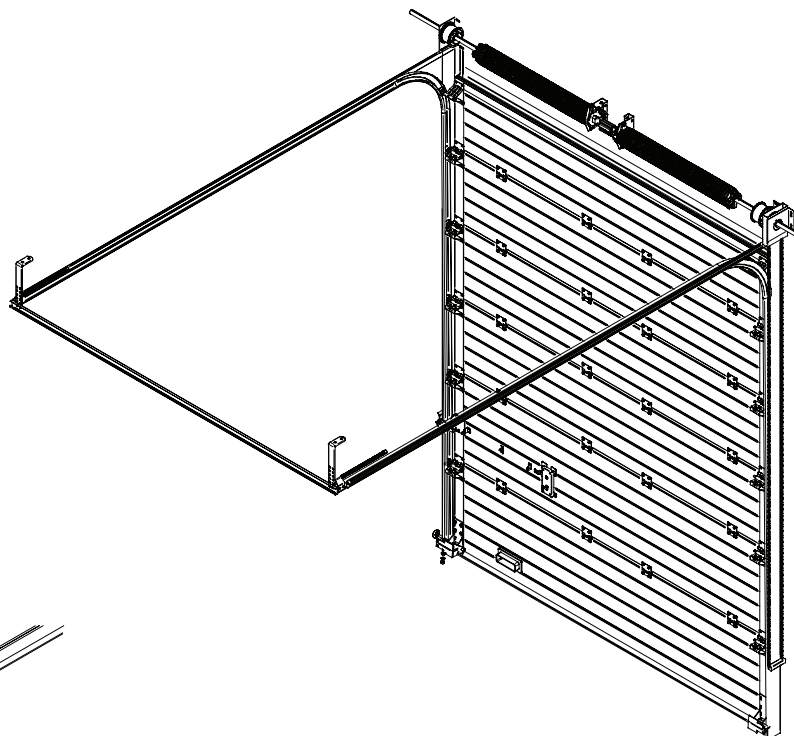
* For proper operation of the tilt-up door with automatic drive, it must be equipped with a TOPLUX version lock.



► Industrial sectional doors

Sectional industrial doors have a wide range of applications due to their high thermal and acoustic insulation. The doors are made of panels covered with galvanized steel sheet, coated and filled with polyurethane foam.

The total panel thickness is 40 mm. All structural elements are protected against corrosion. The door leaf is made of panels of varying heights. Depending on the door height, panels of different heights are used. Panels are coated with polyester paints and protected with galvanized steel fittings. A rubber gasket is installed around the entire perimeter of the door, as well as between the panels.



▲ Rys. Panel do bram przemysłowych segmentowych

Pedestrian doors have a standard width of 800 mm (clear opening) and a height ranging from 1850 mm to 1950 mm, depending on the height of the panel used in the door construction. The maximum width of a door in which pedestrian doors can be installed is 5000 mm. They are typically mounted in the center of the door leaf and open outwards to the right. Attempting to open a door equipped with a pedestrian door when it is not closed may cause severe damage. Therefore, installation of a door closer is recommended, and in the case of automatic doors, a sensor for the pedestrian door opening and a spiral cable should be used.

The bolt allows the door to be locked and unlocked from inside the room. The latch is mounted on the left side of the door when viewed from the inside.

A door with a **"deadman" control** drive includes a motor, a control unit for manual opening and closing (in the presence of an operator), and the door construction is corrosion-protected by galvanization. The door leaf is made of 40 mm thick panels, which are made of galvanized steel and filled with polyurethane foam; the exterior surface has a woodgrain texture. The interior is always white. The door is standardly equipped with protection against the door leaf falling in case of spring or cable breakage.

A door with an **automatic control** drive includes a motor, a control unit for manual opening (in the presence of an operator), an installed edge strip, and the option for expansion. The door leaf is constructed from 40 mm thick panels made of galvanized steel and filled with polyurethane foam; the exterior has a woodgrain texture, and the interior is always white. The door construction is corrosion-protected by galvanization. The door is standardly equipped with protection against the door leaf falling in case of spring or cable breakage.

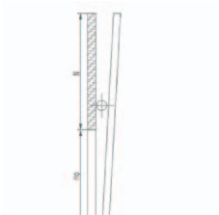
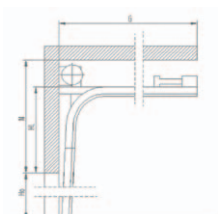
i Installation dimensions

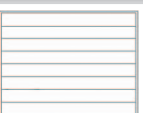
Parameter	Standard		Vertical guide	Angled guide	High guide
	Manual door	Automatic door			
Entrance clearance width Sw	So – 30 mm	So – 30 mm	So – 30 mm	So – 30 mm	So – 30 mm
Entrance clearance height Hw	Ho	Ho	Ho	Ho	Ho
Headroom N_{min}	450 mm	450 mm	Ho + 500 mm	700 mm	individually determined
Garage depth G_{min}	Ho + 1100 mm	Ho + 1100 mm	not applicable	individually determined	individually determined
Side space T1, T2	120 mm, 400 mm	120 mm, 400 mm	120 mm, 400 mm	120 mm, 400 mm	120 mm, 400 mm

So - opening clearance width, Ho - opening clearance height

i Notes

- It is not recommended to install doors in dark colours in areas exposed to strong sunlight (e.g., on the southern side). This may lead to deformation of the door curtain, which is a natural process resulting from the material properties.

NON-STANDARD GUIDES		
The surcharges shown are for guidance only; the final door price is calculated individually		
Vertical guide	Height (mm)	Surcharge
	< 2900	+ 5%
	> 2900	+ 12%
Angled guide	Angle	Surcharge
	< 8°	+ 5%
	< 15°	+ 7%
	< 25°	+ 10%
	< 39°	+ 17%
	> 40°	+ 20%
High guide	Up to height (mm)	Surcharge
	750	+ 5%
	1370	+ 7%
	2000	+ 10%
	2500	+ 11%
	3050	+ 12%
	4115	+ 14%

i Colours, textures and embossing options				
Colours				
	Panel embossing	Single embossing	No embossing	No embossing
				
	Woodgrain texture	Smooth texture	Woodgrain texture	Smooth texture
Red	•			
Blue	•			
Anthracite grey RAL 7016	•	•	•	•
Brown RAL 8014			•	
Brown RAL 8017	•		•	
Black matte RAL 9005				•
Silver RAL 9006	•		•	
White RAL 9016			•	
Golden Oak		•		•
Walnut		•		•
Bog Oak		•		•
Turner Oak		•		•
Winchester		•		•
Anthracite		•		•

* The price of a sectional door with a fascia panel corresponds to the price of a door without a fascia for the same opening height.

- To use remote control with doors equipped with a drive operating in the "deadman" mode, it is necessary to purchase a remote control receiver (an electronic board installed in the control unit), a remote control transmitter (handheld remote), and a set of photocells. The drives are equipped with a gearbox for emergency opening of the door, without the possibility of disengaging the drive. Emergency opening is only possible from inside the building.
- When choosing an industrial sectional door with automation, please remember the need for an additional access door to the enclosed area. This is required to ensure access to the drive mechanism in case of emergency opening. This note does not apply to doors equipped with pedestrian doors.
- Pedestrian doors open outward at a 90° angle and must be installed at least 600 mm from the edge of the main door.
- When ordering an industrial sectional door, an advance payment of 40% of the door's value is required.



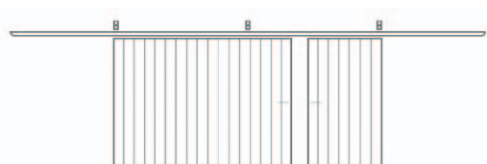
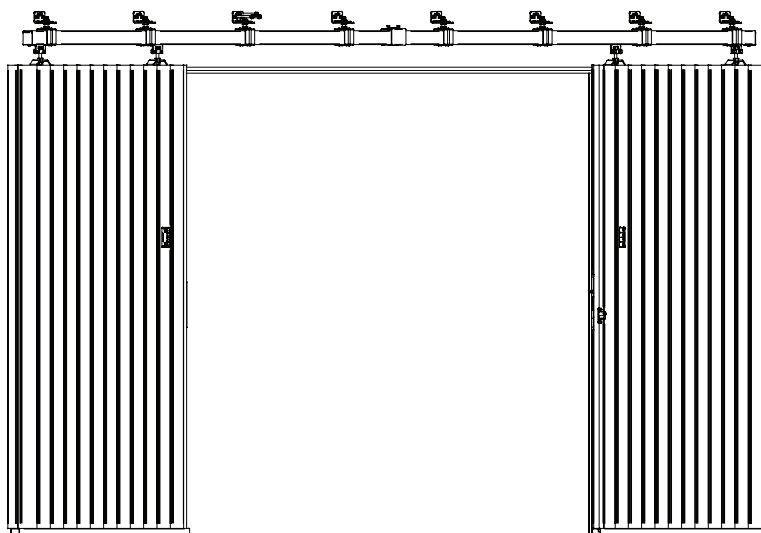
LEGBUD GARGULA



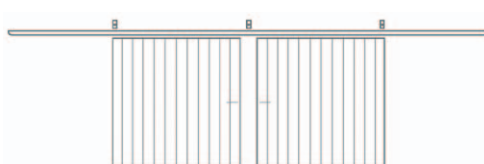
► Industrial suspended sliding doors

Suspended industrial sliding doors are easy and practical to use. They are manufactured in single- or double-leaf versions and are ideal for wide openings. All structural elements are protected against corrosion. The cladding is made of coated steel sheet, with a standard vertical sheet layout.

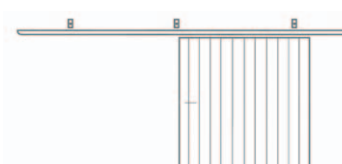
As standard, the sliding door consists of one leaf, which can open either to the right or to the left. Optionally, the door can be made in a version with a symmetrical or asymmetrical division.



▲ Industrial suspended sliding door asymmetrical division



▲ Industrial suspended sliding door symmetrical division



▲ Industrial suspended sliding door single-leaf

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Pedestrian door	121
Pedestrian door built into the gate with sectional infill	356
Preparation of the door for future insulation of the leaf (6 kg/m ² , max. 60 kg)	+ 14%
Door with asymmetrical leaf division	+ 17%
Ventilation embossing in the door cladding – only for the non-insulated version (embossing area up to 0.04 m ²)	50
Ventilation grille 132 × 338 mm in white, brown or graphite (white interior as standard)	40 / pc.
Additional lock – standard	19
Additional lock – certified	individual pricing
Internal sheet metal cladding of the door leaf	+ 27%
Left leaf opening first	no surcharge
Unification of door appearance within the model and parameters (for a model not older than 1 year from the purchase date; unification covers 90% of the visually assessable product appearance)	+ 14%
Panels in veneer or painted in a non-standard RAL colour (matte surface; applies to doors with sectional infill)	80 / m²
Glazing type P-1, P-2, P-3*	70 / pc.
Glazing type P-4*	65 / pc.
Decorative applications between panels – colours from the standard range (applies to versions with panel infill)	7 / lm
Cladding made of coated steel sheet in a non-standard RAL colour	+ 42%
Cladding made of galvanized sheet steel with smooth finish instead of standard “stucco” texture	no surcharge

* The window is always mounted directly below or above the top crossbar of the door leaf. The installation height of the window must be agreed upon with the technical department at the time of ordering.

Industrial suspended sliding door

Door cladding: Vertical

Surface finish: Smooth

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White Matte (+10%); Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																
	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	4250	4500	4750	5000	5250	5500	5750	6000
2000	873	982	1091	1135	1179	1223	1282	1326	1370	1414	1458	1503	1547	1591	1635	1679	1722
2100	886	996	1107	1152	1197	1241	1301	1346	1391	1435	1481	1526	1570	1615	1660	1704	1749
2200	899	1011	1124	1169	1215	1260	1321	1366	1412	1457	1503	1549	1594	1639	1685	1730	1776
2300	911	1026	1139	1187	1233	1279	1340	1386	1432	1478	1525	1572	1618	1664	1710	1757	1803
2400	925	1041	1156	1203	1251	1297	1359	1406	1453	1500	1548	1595	1642	1688	1736	1783	1829
2500	938	1055	1172	1220	1268	1316	1379	1427	1474	1523	1570	1617	1665	1714	1761	1809	1856
2600	951	1070	1189	1237	1286	1335	1398	1447	1495	1544	1592	1640	1689	1736	1784	1832	1997
2700	964	1085	1205	1255	1304	1353	1418	1467	1516	1565	1615	1664	1714	1758	1807	1856	2137
2800	978	1099	1221	1272	1322	1371	1436	1487	1537	1587	1637	1686	1737	1780	1830	1880	2277
2900	990	1114	1238	1288	1340	1390	1456	1507	1557	1609	1659	1709	1761	1803	1853	1904	2418
3000	1003	1129	1255	1306	1358	1409	1475	1527	1578	1630	1681	1733	1785	1825	1876	1927	2558
3100	1017	1145	1272	1325	1378	1469	1537	1589	1642	1695	1747	1800	1852	1895	1948	2000	2598
3200	1032	1160	1289	1344	1398	1529	1598	1652	1705	1759	1812	1866	1919	1967	2020	2073	2637
3300	1046	1177	1307	1363	1418	1590	1659	1714	1768	1823	1877	1932	1987	2037	2092	2146	2676
3400	1061	1193	1325	1381	1437	1650	1721	1776	1832	1887	1943	1999	2054	2107	2163	2219	2715
3500	1075	1209	1343	1401	1457	1709	1782	1839	1895	1952	2009	2065	2122	2179	2235	2292	2754
3600	1088	1223	1360	1418	1474	1731	1804	1861	1918	1976	2033	2091	2148	2205	2263	2321	2786
3700	1100	1238	1376	1434	1492	1752	1825	1884	1941	2000	2058	2117	2175	2232	2291	2349	2817
3800	1113	1253	1391	1451	1510	1773	1847	1906	1965	2024	2083	2142	2201	2260	2318	2377	2848
3900	1127	1267	1408	1468	1528	1794	1869	1929	1989	2048	2107	2167	2227	2287	2347	2406	2879
4000	1139	1281	1424	1485	1545	1815	1891	1951	2012	2073	2133	2193	2253	2314	2374	2435	2911

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 114

Industrial suspended sliding door with panel infill

Door cladding: C-1, C-2 (riveted)

Surface finish: Smooth

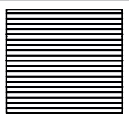
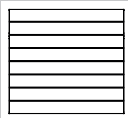
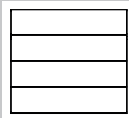
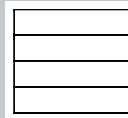
Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White Matte (+10%); Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Door height up to H (mm)	C-1				C-2			
	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	3500	3750
2000	899	1012	1127	1173	1220	1267	1330	1378
2100	912	1028	1143	1191	1239	1286	1350	1399
2200	926	1043	1160	1209	1257	1306	1370	1419
2300	939	1057	1177	1226	1276	1325	1390	1440
2400	952	1073	1194	1244	1294	1344	1410	1461
2500	966	1088	1211	1261	1313	1364	1430	1482
2600	980	1104	1227	1279	1331	1383	1450	1503
2700	993	1118	1244	1297	1349	1402	1470	1524
2800	1007	1134	1261	1315	1368	1422	1491	1544
2900	1020	1149	1278	1332	1386	1441	1511	1565
3000	1033	1164	1295	1350	1405	1460	1531	1586

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 114

Industrial suspended sliding door with sectional infill

Door cladding: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam

Colours	Red, Blue, Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006				Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite				Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9016				Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Black matte RAL 9005 , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite				
																	
	panel embossing woodgrain texture				single embossing smooth texture				no embossing woodgrain texture				no embossing smooth texture				
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																
	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	4250	4500	4750	5000	5250	5500	5750	6000
2000	1088	1119	1235	1253	1442	1504	1639	1657	1772	1804	1918	1951	2091	2108	2238	2255	2385
2100	1115	1147	1266	1284	1478	1540	1681	1699	1819	1850	1970	2001	2146	2164	2298	2316	2450
2200	1142	1173	1298	1316	1514	1577	1722	1740	1865	1896	2021	2053	2203	2221	2359	2376	2515
2300	1169	1200	1329	1347	1551	1614	1764	1782	1911	1943	2073	2104	2259	2276	2419	2437	2581
2400	1196	1227	1361	1379	1587	1652	1806	1824	1958	1990	2124	2156	2314	2332	2480	2498	2646
2500	1222	1254	1392	1410	1623	1688	1848	1866	2004	2036	2175	2206	2371	2388	2541	2559	2711
2600	1250	1281	1424	1442	1659	1725	1890	1907	2051	2082	2226	2258	2427	2444	2602	2620	2777
2700	1276	1307	1455	1473	1696	1763	1931	1949	2097	2129	2277	2309	2482	2500	2662	2680	2842
2800	1303	1335	1487	1506	1733	1800	1973	1991	2144	2176	2329	2360	2538	2556	2723	2741	2907
2900	1329	1361	1518	1537	1768	1836	2015	2033	2190	2222	2379	2411	2594	2611	2784	2801	2973
3000	1357	1388	1550	1569	1805	1873	2057	2074	2237	2268	2431	2462	2650	2667	2844	2861	3039
3100	1383	1414	1582	1600	1841	1911	2098	2116	2284	2315	2482	2514	2706	2724	2904	2922	3104
3200	1410	1442	1614	1632	1877	1948	2140	2158	2330	2361	2534	2565	2762	2779	2965	2983	3169
3300	1436	1468	1645	1663	1913	1985	2182	2200	2376	2408	2584	2616	2818	2835	3026	3044	3234
3400	1464	1495	1677	1695	1950	2021	2224	2242	2422	2454	2636	2667	2874	2892	3087	3104	3300
3500	1490	1523	1708	1726	1986	2059	2265	2283	2469	2501	2687	2718	2930	2947	3147	3165	3365
3600	1517	1549	1740	1758	2022	2096	2307	2325	2516	2547	2738	2770	2985	3003	3208	3226	3430
3700	1544	1576	1771	1789	2058	2133	2349	2367	2562	2594	2789	2821	3042	3059	3269	3287	3495
3800	1571	1602	1803	1821	2095	2169	2391	2409	2608	2641	2840	2872	3098	3115	3330	3347	3562
3900	1598	1630	1834	1852	2132	2207	2432	2450	2655	2687	2892	2923	3153	3171	3390	3407	3627
4000	1624	1656	1866	1884	2167	2244	2474	2492	2702	2733	2943	2975	3209	3227	3450	3468	3692

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 114

Notes

- Maximum gate dimensions: height $H_0 = 4000$ mm, width $S_0 = 6000$ mm.
- When ordering a suspended industrial gate, a 40% deposit of the gate's value is required.



► Industrial roller shutter doors

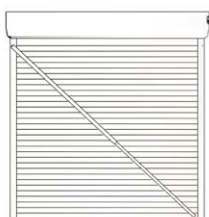
Industrial roller doors are ideal wherever every inch of workspace or storage area is crucial. They are used to close large openings in warehouses and production halls. A roller door does not require horizontal guides, which significantly reduces the space needed for installation and operation. The roller mechanism can also be installed outside the building, providing additional free space.

The door curtain is made of aluminum profiles filled with freon-free polyurethane foam. A sealing strip is installed on the last door panel.

For industrial doors, depending on the door size and frequency of use, two types of drives are used: tubular drives powered by 230 V for doors up to 25 m², and side drives powered by 3x400 V for intensive use and doors between 25 and 40 m².

i Note

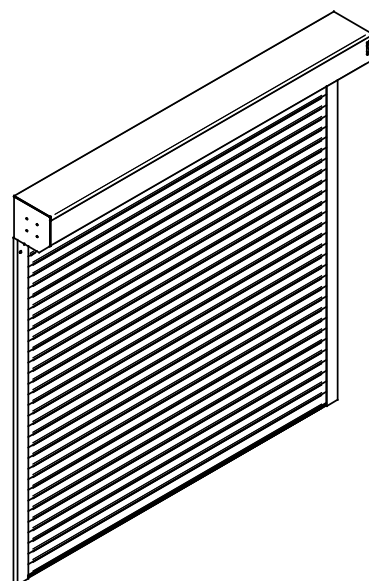
Prices for roller doors are calculated individually.



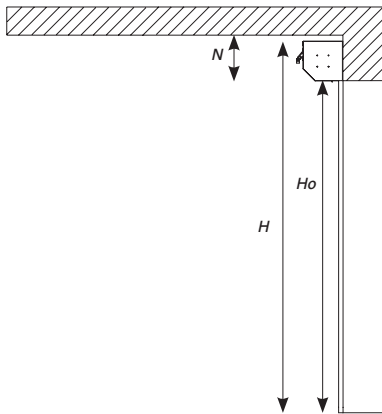
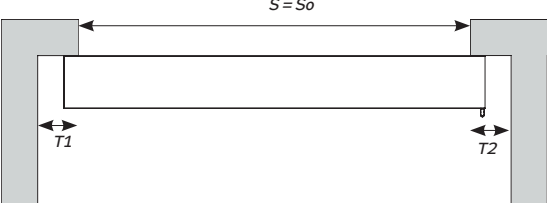
▲ Brama roletowa z systemem "WindOn"

► Additional equipment

Optionally, industrial roller doors can be equipped with the "WindOn" system to protect the door from damage caused by strong gusts of wind. This includes a telescopic reinforcement bar for the curtain and a photoelectric strip mounted in the bottom seal, which detects contact with an obstacle when the door is closing.



i Installation dimensions

				
Entrance clearance width Sw	So	So – 200 mm	So – 200 mm	So
Entrance clearance height Hw	Ho – 100 mm	Ho – 400 mm*	Ho – 400 mm*	Ho – 100 mm
Headroom N_{min}	300 mm*	0 mm	0 mm	300 mm*
Side space T1, T2	100 mm, 100 mm	100 mm, 100 mm	100 mm, 100 mm	100 mm, 100 mm
Side view				
Top view				

So - opening clearance width, Ho - opening clearance height

* Depends on the total door height. Dimensions given for Ho < 3000 mm

i Notes

- When ordering a roller door, a deposit of 40% of the door's value is required.

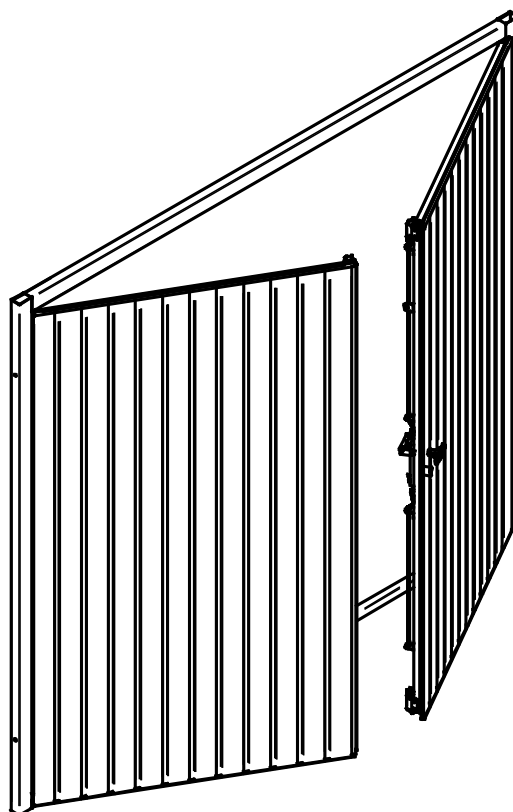


► Industrial double-leaf doors

Industrial double-leaf doors are designed for use in utility buildings, warehouses, and large garages.

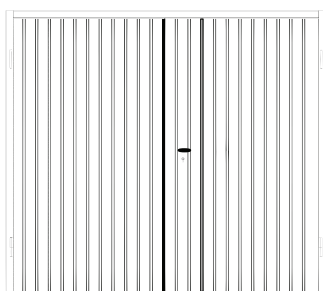
The gate is constructed from galvanized closed profiles, while the cladding is made of coated steel sheet. It features thicker profiles and a reinforced structure, allowing for more intensive use compared to its garage counterpart. In **LEGBUD GARGULA** double-leaf doors, a range of additional options can be applied, enabling each gate to be customized to the individual needs of the client.

When a pedestrian door is installed in the passive leaf of the gate, both leaves are locked from the inside with a top-bottom bolt. It is also possible to insulate the leaf (styrofoam + PVC panels).

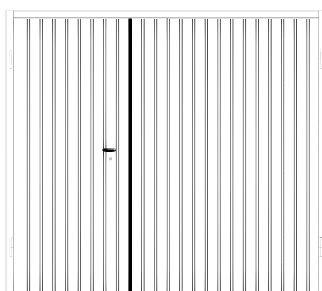


► Door leaves

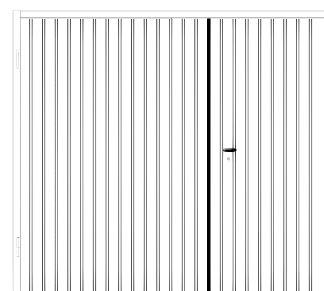
The door leaf is made of galvanized closed steel profiles. It is filled with galvanized steel sheet available in several design options, or with a panel used in insulated sectional doors, filled with 40 mm polyurethane foam. The leaves open outward at a 90° angle. Standard doors have a symmetrical division with the right leaf active. Optionally, doors can be made asymmetrical or with the left leaf active.



▲ Double-leaf door z symetrycznym podziałem skrzydeł (standard)

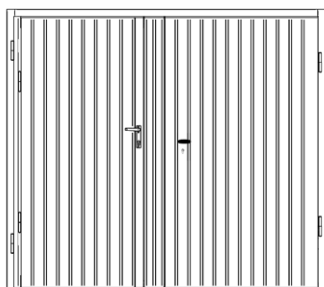


▲ Double-leaf door z asymetrycznym podziałem skrzydeł (przykłady)



► Pedestrian doors

Available as an optional extra for an additional fee. Standard size is 900 mm x 2000 mm, with the possibility of custom dimensions. Opens outward at a 90° angle.

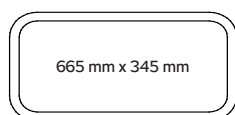


► Locks

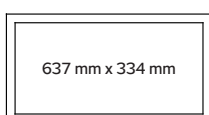
Double-leaf doors are fitted with a top-and-bottom bolt lock. An additional standard or certified lock or a traditional padlock handle can also be installed.

► Glazing

The glazing is made of transparent acrylic glass (plexiglass). When ordering glazing, the installation environment and the type of leaf filling should be taken into account. Available glazing options and dimensions are shown in the diagrams. P-1, P-2, and P-3 glazing come with black frames, while P-4 glazing is available with frames in RAL 8017, RAL 8014, RAL 8003, RAL 8011, RAL 9005, RAL 9016, RAL 7016, and RAL 9002.



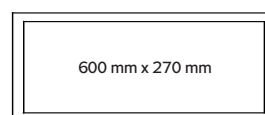
P-1



P-2

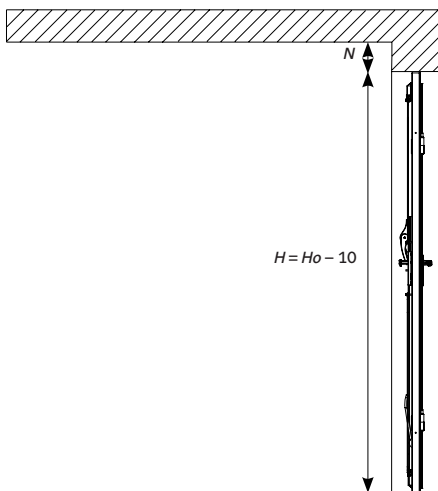
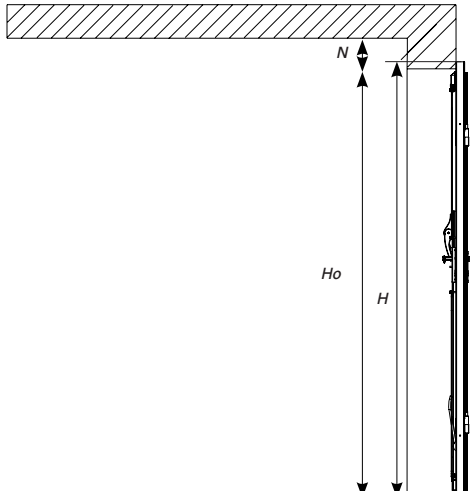
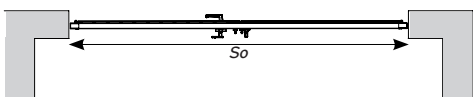
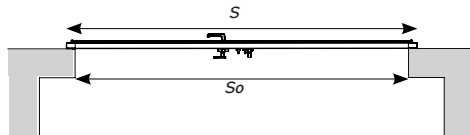


P-3



P-4

i Installation dimensions

Parameter	Door installation in the opening	Door installation in front of the opening
Door width S	$S_o - 30 \text{ mm}$	$S_o + (\text{from } 60 \text{ to } 120) \text{ mm}$
Door height H	$H_o - 10 \text{ mm}$	$H_o + (\text{from } 30 \text{ to } 50) \text{ mm}$
Entrance clearance width Sw	$S - 220 \text{ mm}^*$	$S - (\text{from } 100 \text{ to } 160) \text{ mm}^*$
Entrance clearance height Hw	$H - 90 \text{ mm}$	$H - (\text{from } 30 \text{ to } 50) \text{ mm}$
Headroom N_{min}	not critical	not critical
Garage depth G_{min}	not critical	not critical
Side space T1, T2	not critical	not critical
Side view		
Top view		

S_o - opening clearance width, **H_o** - opening clearance height

* After unfolding the door support brackets, the clear opening width may be slightly reduced.

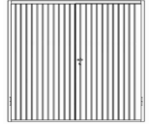
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	Surcharge EUR
Asymmetrical door leaf division	no surcharge
Left leaf opens first	no surcharge
Pedestrian door, standard version (900 mm x 2000 mm)	250
Pedestrian door, special version and version with panel infill	270
Pedestrian door, version for doors with sectional infill	620
Glazing type P-1, P-2, P-3	70 / pc.
Glazing type P-4	65 / pc.
Preparation of the door for later insulation of the leaf (6 kg/m ² , max. 60 kg)	+ 14%
Ventilation embossing in the door leaf cladding – only for non-insulated version (embossing up to 0.04 m ²)	50
Ventilation grille 132 x 338 mm in white, brown, and graphite colours (inside always white)	40 / pc.
Ventilation openings – black, brown, silver colours	20 / pc.
Additional lock – standard	50 / pc.
Additional lock – certified	individual pricing
Additional bolt	40 / pc.
Padlock holder	35 / pc.
Inner cladding of the door leaf made of sheet metal (for insulated doors)	+ 25%
Appearance unification of the door within the model and parameters (for a model not older than 1 year from the date of purchase; unification applies to 90% of the visually assessable appearance)	+ 14%
Panels in foil finish or painted in a non-standard RAL colour (matte surface; applies to doors with sectional infill)	80 / m ²
Painted/fitted door frame (standard for doors with panel and sectional infill)	100
Painting of the door leaf structure – RAL 7024, RAL 8028, unclassified grey (except for doors with sectional infill)	100
Painting of the door leaf structure – other RAL colour (except for doors with sectional infill)	120
Insulation inside closed profiles of frames and door leaf structures (except for doors with sectional infill)	164
Cover strips – RAL colour	50 / set
Cover strips – Golden Oak, Walnut, Swamp Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite	60 / set
Decorative applications between panels – standard colours	71
Decorative applications between panels – stainless steel	95
Cladding made of coated sheet metal in a non-standard RAL colour	+ 42%
Cladding made of galvanized sheet metal with smooth texture instead of standard “stucco” structure	no surcharge
Cladding made of sheet metal with “stucco” structure (except for galvanized finish and doors with sectional infill)	150
Brush sealing system without threshold	25 / lm
Catch securing the door leaf to the floor or threshold, depending on door version	32
Door or pedestrian door closer	140 / set
No cladding (for self-filling, max. 6 kg/m ²)	no surcharge
Cover panel concealing the upper part of the door opening in case of no lintel	+ 10%
Industrial handle mounted inside on the active door leaf	48

Notes

- Due to road traffic regulations, one of the door dimensions (height or width) must not exceed 3000 mm. If this limit is exceeded – with the customer’s consent – the door frame is manufactured in two parts (cut) and assembled on site during installation.
- The window is always mounted directly below or above the upper crossbar of the door leaf; when placing an order, the installation height of the window must be confirmed with the technical department. Pedestrian doors are installed in the inactive leaf along the door axis and always open outwards.
- Maximum dimensions of double-leaf industrial doors:
 - For non-insulated doors: width 5000 mm, height 4000 mm, surface area 20 m²
 - For insulated doors: width 4400 mm, height 3200 mm, surface area 14 m²
- The surface area of the door is calculated as the product of its width and height measured along the outer edge of the frame.

Industrial double-leaf door

Door cladding: Vertical
Insulation: No



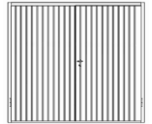
Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White
Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite
Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																														
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400	4500	4600	4700	4800	4900	5000
2000	482	482	482	482	482	494	513	547	566	586	630	649	669	686	704	734	764	792	820	859	897	927	958	967	975	982	987	999	1009	1020	1030
2100	482	482	482	482	489	522	537	569	601	615	659	679	700	723	748	782	816	828	840	881	921	945	969	978	986	995	1004	1013	1022	1033	1044
2200	482	489	498	504	513	543	562	605	618	639	662	683	704	732	761	796	830	864	899	937	975	990	1004	1011	1019	1029	1041	1049	1058	1067	1076
2300	518	525	532	540	547	579	601	617	638	665	686	718	751	784	819	854	888	922	957	999	1041	1049	1058	1067	1076	1088	1099	1109	1120	1129	1138
2400	522	529	537	543	552	581	608	624	652	668	695	729	763	793	822	857	890	925	960	1003	1047	1056	1067	1075	1084	1094	1105	1115	1125	1135	1146
2500	552	559	566	573	581	602	621	638	668	699	732	765	800	837	874	911	949	984	1019	1052	1087	1096	1105	1117	1129	1137	1146	1156	1168	1177	1188
2600	573	581	587	594	602	621	642	671	704	748	777	813	848	889	929	964	998	1034	1070	1108	1146	1158	1171	1180	1191	1203	1216	1225	1236	1245	1256
2700	587	594	602	610	617	638	671	704	751	782	803	840	877	916	952	990	1028	1068	1108	1146	1183	1194	1203	1212	1219	1231	1242	1253	1262	1277	1290
2800	610	617	624	631	638	668	704	751	788	823	836	874	910	951	991	1026	1059	1099	1138	1177	1216	1225	1236	1247	1259	1272	1284	1296	1307	1320	1332
2900	638	645	652	659	668	699	748	782	823	856	870	903	936	975	1014	1055	1095	1134	1174	1212	1248	1261	1274	1286	1298	1309	1321	1336	1349	1361	1373
3000	689	696	704	710	717	754	791	823	867	905	944	957	969	1011	1053	1094	1135	1177	1219	1255	1290	1301	1311	1322	1332	1346	1360	1373	1388	1402	1414
3100	744	753	759	767	773	796	828	862	904	933	967	994	1021	1066	1111	1152	1193	1238	1282	1325	1368	1389	1411	1424	1435	1452	1468	1484	1498	1513	1527
3200	800	809	816	822	828	837	865	902	942	961	991	1031	1072	1119	1168	1210	1252	1298	1344	1395	1446	1478	1511	1525	1538	1557	1576	1593	1610	1624	1638
3300	835	843	849	857	863	875	917	937	983	1021	1069	1115	1162	1213	1264	1306	1347	1390	1433	1477	1523	1556	1590	1613	1637	1662	1687	1710	1735	1755	1776
3400	870	877	884	890	898	911	967	972	1025	1080	1147	1199	1253	1306	1361	1402	1444	1483	1521	1560	1598	1634	1668	1702	1736	1766	1798	1829	1860	1886	1912
3500	916	922	928	936	943	952	999	1014	1070	1126	1193	1248	1303	1360	1416	1458	1499	1540	1580	1619	1658	1695	1731	1765	1800	1832	1865	1895	1927	1954	1981
3600	960	966	972	981	988	994	1029	1056	1115	1171	1239	1297	1355	1413	1472	1514	1556	1598	1639	1679	1718	1757	1794	1829	1863	1897	1932	1962	1994	2021	2049
3700	1009	1016	1023	1030	1036	1041	1090	1112	1171	1226	1295	1353	1413	1471	1530	1574	1617	1659	1701	1740	1779	1817	1855	1891	1927	1960	1994	2025	2057	2085	2114
3800	1059	1066	1072	1078	1085	1087	1150	1169	1225	1282	1350	1411	1471	1529	1588	1633	1678	1720	1762	1801	1840	1877	1915	1953	1990	2023	2057	2087	2119	2149	2179
3900	1098	1105	1112	1118	1125	1128	1190	1211	1268	1327	1399	1460	1520	1580	1640	1686	1731	1776	1820	1859	1898	1937	1975	2014	2052	2086	2121	2153	2185	2216	2247
4000	1137	1143	1151	1158	1164	1168	1230	1253	1313	1372	1446	1508	1570	1632	1693	1739	1786	1831	1876	1917	1957	1996	2035	2074	2114	2149	2185	2218	2251	2283	2314

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 122

Industrial double-leaf door

Door cladding: Vertical
Insulation: Yes



Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White
Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite
Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**

Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																														
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400	4500	4600	4700	4800	4900	5000
2000	589	589	589	589	589	605	629	667	690	714	762	786	811	833	854	889	924	956	988	1031	1074	1109	1143	1157	1171	1197	1224	1251	1277	1304	1330
2100	589	589	589	589	602	637	657	695	731	750	799	824	848	878	906	945	984	1001	1016	1062	1107	1135	1164	1177	1191	1257	1285	1314	1341	1369	1398
2200	589	592	605	616	631	665	689	736	755	780	807	834	859	893	927	966	1005	1045	1084	1127	1171	1190	1209	1220	1233	1317	1346	1376	1405	1434	1464
2300	620	632	645	657	669	706	734	755	781	813	838	876	914	952	992	1032	1071	1111	1150	1197	1244	1258	1273	1286	1300	1378	1408	1439	1469	1499	1530
2400	628	641	653	666	679	713	746	767	801	822	854	894	933	968	1003	1043	1083	1121	1161	1211	1259	1275	1289	1303	1317	1437	1469	1500	1533	1565	1597
2500	663	675	688	700	713	739	764	788	823	860	898	938	978	1020	1063	1106	1149	1189	1229	1268	1308	1323	1338	1355	1372	1497	1530	1563	1597	1630	1663
2600	689	701	714	727	739	764	792	826	864	915	949	991	1033	1079	1126	1166	1205	1246	1288	1332	1376	1394	1412	1428	1444	1557	1592	1625	1660	1695	1729
2700	707	720	733	748	761	788	826	865	918	956	983	1026	1069	1112	1156	1200	1243	1289	1336	1380	1423	1439	1455	1469	1482	1617	1653	1688	1724	1760	1797
2800	734	748	760	774	788	823	864	918	961	1003	1022	1066	1109	1156	1202	1242	1283	1328	1373	1419	1464	1479	1496	1514	1532	1677	1714	1751	1788	1826	1863
2900	767	780	794	807	822	860	915	956	1003	1042	1063	1103	1141	1188	1233	1280	1326	1372	1418	1462	1506	1525	1544	1562	1580	1737	1775	1813	1852	1891	1929
3000	822	836	849	863	877	921	964	1002	1053	1098	1142	1162	1182	1231	1279	1326	1374	1423	1471	1514	1556	1574	1590	1608	1625	1797	1836	1876	1916	1956	1996
3100	882	897	910	924	938	967	1007	1048	1096	1132	1173	1206	1240	1293	1344	1392	1441	1491	1542	1593	1643	1671	1700	1719	1738	1856	1897	1938	1980	2021	2062
3200	942	958	971	985	999	1014	1049	1093	1140	1167	1203	1252	1299	1353	1408	1457	1507	1560	1613	1672	1729	1769	1808	1829	1850	1916	1958	2001	2043	2086	2128
3300	971	971	971	971	971	998	1038	1100	1137	1178	1258	1298	1338	1373	1409	1467	1524	1577	1630	1701	1772	1829	1887	1909	1932	1976	2020	2063	2107	2151	2196
3400	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1027	1070	1133	1172	1214	1297	1337	1378	1414	1452	1511	1570	1624	1679	1754	1826	1885	1944	1968	1991	2036	2081	2126	2171	2217	2262
3500	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1057	1101	1167	1206	1250	1335	1377	1419	1456	1495	1556	1616	1673	1728	1805	1880	1940	2001	2025	2049	2096	2142	2188	2235	2282	2329
3600	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059	1088	1133	1200	1241	1285	1372	1415	1458	1498	1537	1600	1662	1720	1779	1856	1934	1996	2058	2083	2107	2156	2203	2251	2300	2347	2395
3700	1089	1089	1089	1089	1089	1118	1164	1234	1276	1321	1411	1455	1499	1539	1580	1644	1708	1768	1828	1908	1988	2052	2116	2141	2166	2216	2265	2314	2363	2412	2461
3800	1118	1118	1118	1118	1118	1148	1195	1266	1309	1357	1449	1494	1540	1581	1623	1688	1755	1817	1877	1959	2041	2106	2172	2199	2225	2275	2326	2376	2427	2477	2528
3900	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1178	1226	1300	1344	1392	1484	1534	1580	1623	1665	1734	1801	1864	1927	2011	2095	2162	2230	2256	2283	2335	2387	2439	2491	2543	2595
4000	1177	1177	1177	1177	1177	1209	1258	1334	1379	1428	1526	1573	1621	1664	1708	1778	1847	1912	1976	2062	2148	2218	2287	2314	2342	2395	2449	2501	2555	2608	2661

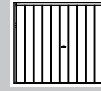
Industrial double-leaf door with panel infill

Door cladding: C-1, C-2
Insulation: No

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White
Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite
Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**



C-1



C-2

Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																								
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400
2000	519	526	537	547	555	567	590	626	649	671	725	747	769	789	809	842	876	909	943	986	1030	1064	1097	1109	1120
2100	526	537	547	555	563	600	614	653	690	706	746	774	801	831	861	900	940	952	965	1009	1054	1083	1111	1120	1130
2200	555	563	570	579	590	623	646	694	709	734	763	784	805	853	901	927	953	993	1032	1075	1118	1136	1153	1160	1169
2300	593	603	611	618	626	663	690	708	721	764	786	824	862	897	932	977	1022	1058	1096	1146	1194	1204	1214	1225	1236
2400	597	609	616	624	633	666	702	716	744	774	796	836	875	909	943	990	1036	1070	1103	1150	1198	1211	1224	1233	1242
2500	633	641	651	658	666	692	712	734	764	801	838	878	919	960	1001	1046	1092	1131	1170	1210	1248	1258	1267	1282	1296
2600	658	666	673	680	692	712	737	772	805	858	893	935	977	1021	1065	1106	1146	1187	1227	1271	1313	1328	1343	1356	1367
2700	673	680	692	700	708	734	772	805	862	901	922	963	1004	1050	1095	1138	1180	1226	1272	1315	1357	1370	1383	1390	1397
2800	700	708	715	722	734	764	805	862	904	945	957	1001	1044	1091	1137	1177	1217	1262	1306	1350	1393	1406	1419	1433	1448
2900	734	740	748	755	764	801	858	901	945	971	991	1032	1072	1117	1163	1210	1256	1301	1346	1389	1432	1447	1462	1475	1490
3000	791	798	805	816	825	865	907	945	993	1024	1045	1079	1113	1161	1211	1257	1303	1350	1397	1439	1479	1492	1506	1517	1530
3100	855	862	870	880	887	914	950	991	1036	1063	1090	1131	1172	1223	1276	1323	1369	1420	1470	1519	1569	1594	1619	1633	1646
3200	919	925	936	943	950	961	992	1037	1080	1101	1135	1182	1231	1285	1341	1388	1436	1490	1542	1601	1659	1696	1734	1748	1764
3300	958	965	975	983	990	1004	1052	1076	1128	1171	1225	1279	1332	1391	1451	1499	1548	1596	1644	1697	1748	1786	1824	1851	1877
3400	998	1004	1014	1023	1030	1047	1112	1114	1175	1240	1316	1376	1435	1497	1560	1610	1658	1702	1746	1791	1838	1875	1914	1953	1991
3500	1050	1056	1066	1073	1082	1092	1158	1163	1227	1292	1369	1432	1495	1559	1624	1673	1722	1768	1813	1859	1904	1946	1988	2025	2064
3600	1103	1109	1116	1124	1134	1138	1205	1212	1280	1344	1423	1489	1554	1621	1688	1737	1785	1833	1882	1926	1970	2015	2060	2099	2138
3700	1158	1167	1174	1180	1189	1193	1262	1276	1342	1408	1486	1554	1621	1688	1755	1805	1855	1904	1952	1996	2040	2084	2129	2169	2209
3800	1215	1224	1231	1238	1244	1247	1319	1340	1405	1472	1550	1619	1688	1755	1822	1873	1925	1973	2022	2066	2111	2155	2199	2241	2282
3900	1260	1269	1276	1282	1290	1295	1366	1388	1455	1524	1604	1675	1744	1813	1882	1935	1988	2038	2088	2133	2178	2222	2267	2310	2353
4000	1306	1314	1321	1327	1337	1341	1413	1437	1506	1576	1659	1729	1801	1871	1941	1996	2051	2102	2155	2200	2245	2290	2335	2379	2423

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 122

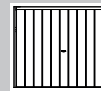
Industrial double-leaf door with panel infill

Door cladding: C-1, C-2
Insulation: Yes

Coated sheet: **Galvanized stucco**, Wine red **RAL 3005**, Green **RAL 6020**, Anthracite grey **RAL 7016**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8014**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Silver **RAL 9006**, White
Matte (surcharge +10%): Graphite **RAL 7024**, Copper **RAL 8004**, Brown **RAL 8017**, Black **RAL 9005**, Anthracite
Special: **Golden Oak (+27%)**, **Walnut (+27%)**, **Bog Oak (+42%)**, **Turner Oak (+42%)**, **Winchester (+27%)**



C-1



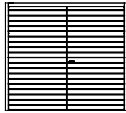
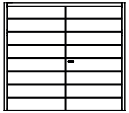
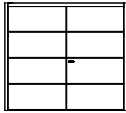
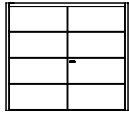
C-2

Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																								
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400
2000	611	624	637	654	667	683	710	751	778	804	863	889	916	941	966	1004	1042	1080	1118	1167	1215	1253	1290	1307	1323
2100	624	638	654	667	679	720	741	784	825	846	891	924	957	991	1026	1070	1114	1132	1149	1198	1248	1281	1315	1329	1343
2200	657	670	683	695	712	750	777	831	852	881	916	942	967	1021	1073	1105	1136	1181	1225	1274	1322	1344	1367	1380	1391
2300	700	715	728	740	754	796	828	851	869	919	946	989	1032	1072	1113	1162	1213	1256	1298	1352	1406	1422	1436	1453	1470
2400	709	726	738	751	765	804	846	865	900	935	963	1007	1052	1092	1132	1184	1237	1275	1313	1366	1420	1439	1457	1471	1486
2500	749	761	778	791	804	836	862	889	926	969	1011	1057	1104	1150	1197	1248	1300	1344	1389	1434	1479	1495	1510	1530	1550
2600	778	792	805	818	836	862	894	935	973	1032	1073	1120	1169	1219	1269	1316	1362	1409	1456	1505	1553	1574	1595	1614	1632
2700	798	812	828	844	857	889	935	973	1036	1082	1109	1156	1203	1256	1307	1356	1405	1456	1509	1557	1607	1625	1645	1658	1672
2800	830	843	858	872	888	926	973	1036	1086	1132	1151	1201	1251	1304	1357	1404	1450	1500	1552	1602	1652	1671	1689	1712	1733
2900	867	881	896	909	925	969	1032	1082	1132	1166	1193	1240	1286	1339	1390	1444	1496	1549	1601	1651	1700	1722	1743	1764	1784
3000	929	943	958	975	991	1038	1088	1132	1188	1224	1253	1294	1335	1390	1446	1499	1552	1607	1660	1708	1757	1777	1797	1815	1834
3100	998	1012	1028	1045	1059	1092	1136	1184	1237	1271	1305	1352	1401	1460	1519	1573	1628	1684	1742	1799	1855	1888	1920	1940	1961
3200	1067	1080	1098	1113	1128	1146	1184	1237	1287	1316	1357	1412	1468	1530	1592	1647	1702	1763	1824	1889	1954	1999	2044	2066	2088
3300	1110	1125	1142	1158	1173	1195	1250	1282	1341	1391	1454	1515	1577	1643	1709	1766	1822	1877	1934	1994	2053	2098	2144	2179	2212
3400	1154	1169	1188	1203	1219	1243	1316	1326	1395	1468	1551	1619	1686	1757	1828	1884	1940	1993	2044	2098	2151	2198	2244	2290	2336
3500	1212	1226	1243	1259	1276	1295	1369	1382	1454	1527	1612	1682	1754	1826	1899	1956	2013	2066	2121	2174	2227	2276	2327	2373	2420
3600	1268	1283	1299	1315	1334	1346	1422	1436	1512	1584	1672	1746	1821	1895	1971	2028	2084	2141	2198	2250	2302	2356	2410	2456	2503
3700	1329	1346	1362	1377	1394	1407	1485	1507	1581	1656	1742	1819	1895	1970	2045	2104	2163	2220	2276	2329	2381	2435	2489	2537	2585
3800	1390	1408	1424	1440	1455	1467	1547	1577	1651	1727	1813	1891	1969	2044	2120	2180	2241	2298	2355	2409	2461	2514	2567	2618	2668
3900	1441	1458	1474	1490	1507	1519	1600	1632	1707	1785	1874	1954	2033	2111	2187	2250	2312	2371	2431	2484	2538	2591	2645	2697	2749
4000	1490	1508	1524	1539	1559	1572	1654	1686	1764	1844	1936	2016	2096	2176	2255	2319	2384	2444	2505	2560	2615	2669	2723	2776	2830

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 122

Industrial double-leaf door with sectional infill

Door cladding: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam

Colours	Red, Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006										Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite										Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014 , Brown RAL 8017 , Silver RAL 9006 , White RAL 9016										Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Black matte RAL 9005 , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite									
																																								
Surcharges on the prices below	panel embossing woodgrain texture + 0%										single embossing smooth texture + 10%										no embossing woodgrain texture + 0%										no embossing smooth texture + 10%									
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																																							
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400	4500	4600	4700	4800	4900	5000									
	2000	1675	1704	1732	1760	1793	1822	2189	2217	2245	2274	2307	2343	2372	2400	2429	2457	2490	2518	2547	2575	2603	2719	2825	2834	2844	2855	2866	2879	2897	2911	2924								
	2100	1705	1734	1762	1791	1824	1852	2210	2239	2267	2296	2329	2366	2394	2422	2451	2479	2512	2541	2569	2597	2626	2837	2949	2958	2969	2980	2992	3005	3024	3038	3053								
	2200	1732	1760	1788	1817	1850	1878	2237	2265	2294	2322	2355	2392	2420	2449	2477	2506	2539	2567	2596	2624	2653	2955	3072	3082	3093	3105	3117	3131	3151	3166	3181								
	2300	1753	1782	1810	1838	1872	1900	2258	2287	2315	2344	2377	2414	2442	2471	2499	2528	2561	2589	2618	2646	2675	3073	3195	3206	3217	3230	3243	3257	3278	3294	3310								
	2400	1775	1803	1832	1860	1893	1922	2280	2309	2337	2366	2399	2436	2464	2493	2522	2550	2583	2612	2640	2669	2697	3191	3319	3330	3342	3354	3368	3383	3405	3421	3438								
	2500	1801	1830	1858	1886	1920	1948	2307	2335	2364	2392	2425	2462	2491	2520	2548	2577	2610	2638	2667	2695	2724	3309	3442	3454	3466	3479	3494	3509	3532	3549	3566								
	2600	2243	2275	2308	2340	2378	2410	2443	2475	2508	2540	2577	2618	2651	2684	2716	2749	2786	2818	2851	2883	2916	3428	3566	3577	3590	3604	3619	3635	3659	3677	3695								
	2700	2264	2297	2330	2362	2399	2432	2464	2497	2530	2562	2599	2641	2673	2706	2738	2771	2808	2841	2873	2906	2938	3450	3594	3606	3619	3634	3649	3666	3691	3709	3728								
	2800	2290	2323	2356	2388	2426	2458	2491	2523	2556	2589	2626	2667	2700	2732	2765	2798	2835	2867	2900	2933	2965	3473	3622	3635	3649	3664	3680	3697	3723	3742	3761								
	2900	2312	2345	2378	2410	2447	2480	2513	2545	2578	2610	2648	2689	2722	2754	2787	2820	2857	2890	2922	2955	2987	3484	3638	3651	3666	3681	3698	3716	3743	3762	3782								
	3000	2460	2498	2535	2573	2620	2657	2695	2733	2770	2808	2855	2901	2938	2976	3014	3051	3098	3136	3174	3211	3249	3543	3702	3716	3731	3747	3764	3782	3810	3830	3851								
	3100	2763	2805	2847	2888	2939	2981	3022	3064	3106	3147	3198	3240	3282	3323	3365	3406	3457	3499	3541	3582	3624	3661	3825	3839	3855	3872	3889	3908	3937	3958	3979								
	3200	2785	2827	2868	2910	2961	3002	3044	3086	3128	3169	3220	3262	3303	3345	3387	3429	3479	3521	3563	3604	3646	3719	3889	3904	3920	3937	3955	3975	4005	4026	4048								
	3300	2806	2848	2890	2932	2983	3024	3066	3108	3150	3191	3242	3284	3326	3367	3409	3451	3502	3543	3585	3627	3668	3778	3953	3968	3985	4002	4021	4041	4072	4094	4117								
	3400	2833	2874	2916	2958	3009	3051	3092	3134	3176	3218	3269	3310	3352	3394	3436	3477	3528	3570	3612	3653	3695	3837	4017	4032	4049	4068	4087	4108	4140	4162	4186								
3500	2854	2896	2938	2980	3031	3072	3114	3156	3198	3240	3290	3332	3374	3416	3458	3499	3550	3592	3634	3676	3718	3955	4140	4156	4174	4193	4213	4234	4267	4290	4314									
3600	2876	2918	2960	3001	3052	3094	3136	3178	3220	3261	3312	3354	3396	3438	3480	3522	3572	3614	3656	3698	3740	4043	4234	4250	4268	4288	4308	4330	4364	4388	4413									
3700	2979	3025	3070	3116	3171	3217	3263	3309	3354	3400	3455	3501	3547	3593	3639	3684	3739	3785	3831	3877	3923	4131	4328	4345	4363	4383	4404	4426	4461	4486	4511									
3800	3000	3046	3092	3138	3193	3239	3285	3330	3376	3422	3477	3523	3569	3615	3661	3706	3762	3807	3853	3899	3945	4130	4332	4349	4368	4389	4410	4433	4469	4495	4521									
3900	3022	3068	3114	3160	3215	3261	3306	3352	3398	3444	3499	3545	3591	3637	3683	3729	3784	3830	3875	3921	3967	4249	4455	4473	4493	4514	4536	4560	4596	4622	4649									
4000	3048	3094	3140	3186	3241	3287	3333	3379	3425	3470	3526	3572	3618	3663	3709	3755	3810	3856	3902	3948	3994	4367	4579	4597	4617	4638	4661	4686	4723	4750	4777									

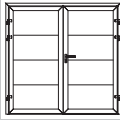
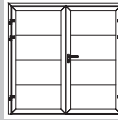
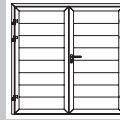
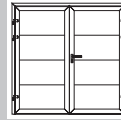
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ► p. 122

Notes

- Panel width for infill C-1 and C-2 is approximately 270–300 mm.
- Number of panels for C-2 infill – even.
- In industrial double-leaf doors with panel infill, the cladding is fastened with rivets (rivets coloured to match the cladding).
- In insulated doors, only the door leaf is insulated. Steel structural profiles are not filled with foam.
- Doors with panel and sectional infill come standard with a frame painted in a RAL colour similar to the cladding.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or parameters outside the listed price list are calculated individually.

Industrial double-leaf door with aluminium infill

Door cladding: 40 mm thick panels, insulated with polyurethane foam

Infill colours	Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017				Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014		Anthracite grey RAL 7016		Anthracite grey RAL 7016			Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite			Black matte RAL 9005 , Golden Oak, Walnut, Bog Oak (+17%), Turner Oak (+17%), Winchester, Anthracite		
Frame colours	Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8017				Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8014		Anthracite grey RAL 7016		Anthracite grey RAL 7016			Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8003 , Brown RAL 8017			Anthracite grey RAL 7016 , Brown RAL 8003 , Brown RAL 8017		
																	
Surcharges on the prices below	panel embossing Woodgrain texture + 0%				No embossing Woodgrain texture + 0%		single embossing Smooth texture + 10%		No embossing Smooth texture + 10%			single embossing Smooth texture + 10%			No embossing Smooth texture + 10%		
Door height up to H (mm)	Door width up to S (mm)																
	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	
2000	1798	1888	1977	2067	2157	2247	2337	2427	2517	2606	2696	2787	2876	2966	3056	3146	
2100	1888	1982	2076	2170	2265	2359	2454	2548	2643	2736	2831	2925	3020	3114	3209	3303	
2200	1977	2076	2175	2274	2373	2472	2570	2669	2769	2868	2966	3065	3164	3262	3361	3461	
2300	2067	2170	2274	2377	2481	2584	2687	2791	2894	2998	3101	3205	3308	3410	3514	3617	
2400	2157	2265	2373	2481	2588	2696	2805	2912	3020	3128	3236	3343	3451	3560	3668	3775	
2500	2247	2359	2472	2584	2696	2809	2921	3033	3146	3258	3371	3483	3595	3708	3820	3932	
2600	2337	2454	2570	2687	2805	2921	3038	3155	3272	3388	3505	3623	3739	3856	3972	4090	
2700	2427	2548	2669	2791	2912	3033	3155	3276	3398	3519	3640	3761	3883	4005	4125	4247	
2800	2517	2643	2769	2894	3020	3146	3272	3398	3523	3649	3775	3901	4027	4153	4279	4404	
2900	2606	2736	2868	2998	3128	3258	3388	3519	3649	3780	3910	4040	4171	4301	4431	4561	
3000	2696	2831	2966	3101	3236	3371	3505	3640	3775	3910	4045	4179	4314	4449	4584	4719	

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ▶ p. 122

Notes

Notes

- The opening angle of an aluminum double-leaf door is up to 170°.
- Prices for doors with dimensions or specifications outside the listed price list are calculated individually.



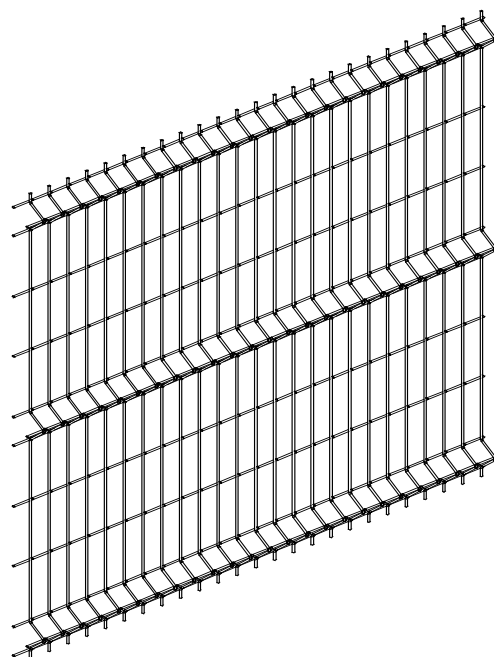
LEGBUD GARGULA



► **Industrial perimeter fencing**

Fencing systems are intended for private customers as well as public investors, companies, schools, airports, etc. All components of the fencing systems are standardly protected against corrosion by galvanization. The fence structure is made of 5 mm steel rods welded at points. The dimensions of the plain mesh are 200 mm × 50 mm.

The width of a 3D fence panel is 2500 mm, measured from the axes of the outer rods. Six heights are available: 1030 mm, 1530 mm, 1730 mm, 2030 mm, 2330 mm, 2430 mm. The mesh size on the embossing is 50 mm × 50 mm, and the plain mesh is 200 mm × 50 mm. The panel is available in two versions: galvanized, or galvanized and painted in a colour from the RAL palette.

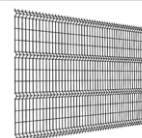


ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT		Surcharge EUR
Powder coating in a non-standard colour from the RAL palette		+ 37% *
Segment mounting handle		2 / pc.

* for a galvanized panel

3D perimeter panel

length: 2500 mm
galvanized

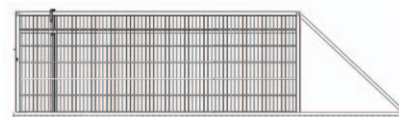


Height of element [mm]	Height of post [mm]	Number of embossings	Number of attachments	Panel EUR / pc.	Post EUR / pc.	Accessory EUR / set	Price EUR / 1m*
1030	1400	2	3	36	12	3	20
1230	1600	2	3	41	14	3	23
1530	2000	3	4	49	16	5	28
1730	2200	3	4	56	19	5	32
2030	2500	4	5	66	20	6	37
2330	2800	4	5	74	25	6	42
2430	3200	4	6	80	30	6	46

*Price 1 1m = Fencing panel + Post + Accessory

3D industrial sliding gate

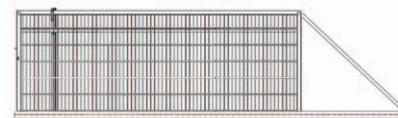
80 x 80 rail
galvanized



Height of leaf Ho [mm]	Width between posts So [mm]				
	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500
1500	1125	1261	1446	1749	1925
1700	1128	1264	1449	1754	1929
2000	1166	1308	1704	2063	2270

3D industrial sliding gate

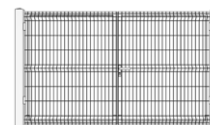
100 x 100 rail
galvanized



Height of leaf Ho [mm]	Width between posts So [mm]				
	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000
1500	2239	2343	2385	2556	2726
1700	2307	2418	2462	2639	2814
2000	2402	2524	2897	3104	3311

3D industrial double-leaf gate

galvanized



Height of leaf Ho [mm]	Width between posts So [mm]													
	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000	8500	9000	9500	10000
1400	786	927	1002	1047	1268	1376	1423	1469	1516	1562	1660	1759	1856	1953
1500	804	949	1026	1071	1302	1410	1458	1506	1554	1602	1702	1802	1903	2002
1600	822	970	1050	1096	1337	1445	1494	1544	1592	1641	1743	1846	1949	2051
1700	858	1013	1097	1146	1405	1516	1567	1617	1667	1718	1826	1933	2040	2147
2000	893	1056	1146	1196	1472	1588	1639	1691	1743	1796	1908	2020	2132	2244

3D pedestrian gate

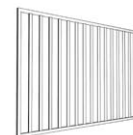
galvanized



Height of leaf Ho [mm]	Width between posts So [mm]			
	1000	1100	1200	1300
1500	383	393	401	411
1700	402	412	421	431
2000	443	454	465	476

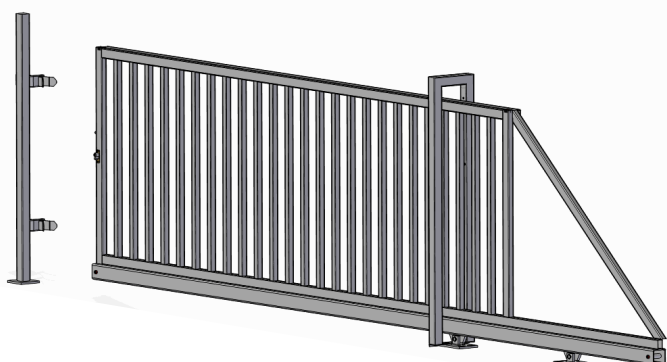
Fencing panel

40 x 30 profile
length: 2500 mm
galvanized

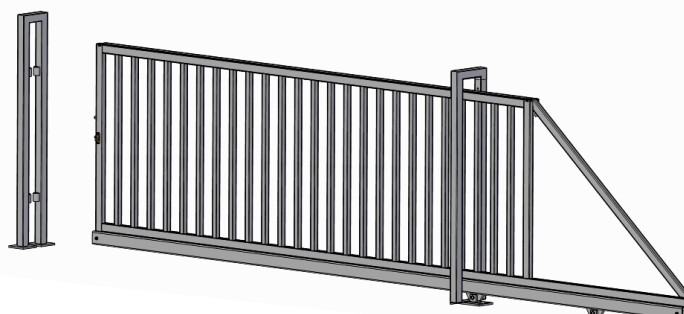


Height of element [mm]	Price EUR / panel
1500	187
1700	201
2000	219

▼ Sliding gate - 80 x 80 rail

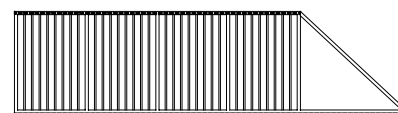


▼ Sliding gate - 100 x 100 rail



Industrial sliding gate

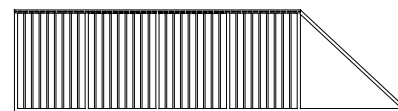
40 x 30 profile
80 x 80 rail
galvanized



Height of leaf Ho [mm]	Width between posts So [mm]				
	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500
1500	2018	2074	2183	2228	2286
1700	2079	2136	2248	2295	2354
2000	2161	2221	2337	2388	2450

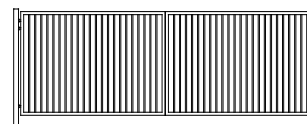
Industrial sliding gate

40 x 30 profile
100 x 100 rail
galvanized



Height of leaf Ho [mm]	Width between posts So [mm]				
	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000
1500	3486	3848	3950	4055	4179
1700	3537	3903	4007	4113	4242
2000	3635	4007	4113	4223	4358

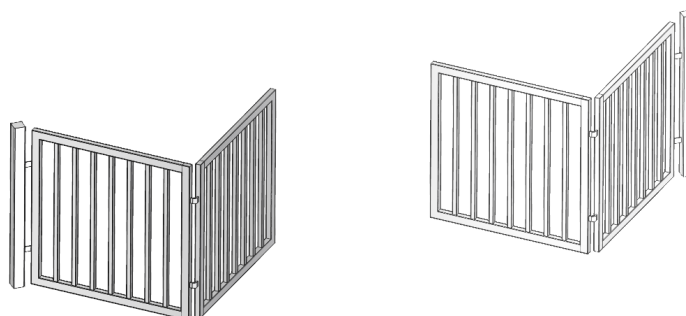
Industrial double-leaf gate 40 x 30 profile galvanized



Height of leaf Ho [mm]	Width between posts So [mm]													
	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000	8500	9000	9500	10000
1500	900	945	994	1056	1130	1255	1524	1600	1772	1798	1852	1867	1928	1943
1700	943	991	1046	1111	1189	1300	1599	1682	1866	1896	1956	1971	2039	2054
2000	1040	1093	1157	1192	1276	1491	1880	1971	2008	2043	2113	2128	2206	2221

An alternative to traditional swing gates and a new addition to the **LEGBUD GARGULA** offer are folding gates. These gates are ideal for locations where, due to limited space, a swing gates cannot be used.

Prices for folding gates are calculated individually.



▲ Industrial folding gate with two-part leaves

Wicket 40 x 30 profile galvanized



Height of leaf Ho [mm]	Width between posts So [mm]			
	1000	1100	1200	1300
1500	333	340	345	352
1700	350	357	363	371
2000	410	418	425	434

Notes

- Transport costs are calculated individually for industrial doors with an opening width exceeding 6 meters.
- Sliding doors are painted for openings up to a maximum width of 6000 mm; wider doors are priced individually.

Industrial sectional door automation		
Drive type	Power Maximum door parameters	Price EUR
ECOME 1000i Equipment: Control unit, two dual-channel remote controls, chain drive	100 Nm; 24 rpm door weight up to 450 kg	712
SOMMER GIGAsedo 024.100 CXITO Equipment: "Deadman" mode control, control console, chain drive, control cable, power cable	100 Nm; 24 rpm door weight up to 450 kg	887
SOMMER GIGAsedo 018.140 CXITO Equipment: "Deadman" mode control, control console, chain drive, control cable, power cable	140 Nm; 18 rpm door weight up to 600 kg	963
SOMMER GIGAsedo 024.100 CXETO Equipment: GIGAcontrol automatic control system, chain drive, control cable, power cable, optical-electrical safety edge	100 Nm; 24 rpm door weight up to 450 kg	1246
SOMMER GIGAsedo 018.140 CXETO Equipment: GIGAcontrol automatic control system, chain drive, control cable, power cable, optical-electrical safety edge	140 Nm; 18 rpm door weight up to 600 kg	1359

Industrial double-leaf perimeter gate automation		
Drive type	Maximum door parameters	Price EUR
SOMMER TWIST XL Equipment: two actuators, control unit, two dual-channel remote controls, radio receiver, photocell set	leaf width up to 4000 mm leaf weight up to 700 kg	1801

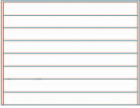
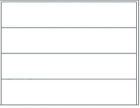
Industrial sliding perimeter gate automation		
Drive type	Maximum door parameters	Price EUR
SOMMER SM 40 T Equipment: actuator, control unit, integrated radio receiver, two dual-channel remote controls, photocell set	door width up to 12000 mm door weight up to 600 kg	868

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS FOR AUTOMATION		Price EUR
Two-channel remote control		39 / pc.
Four-channel remote control		44 / pc.
Remote control receiver		79 / pc.
Magnetic card reader (up to 100 cards)		125 / pc.
Magnetic card		8 / pc.
External code lock		244 / pc.
Internal code lock		67 / pc.
Warning lights		284 / set
Signal lamp		49 / pc.
Key switch		38 / pc.
Pull switch		108 / pc.
Key-operated switch		58 / pc.
Spiral cable (for pedestrian doors)		73 / pc.
Lock open sensor		84 / pc.
Pedestrian door open sensor		84 / pc.
Transmitter and receiver (for optical strips, 11 mm diameter, cable length 0.5 m / 6.5 m)		108
Optical strip seal (without additional sealing)		19
Photo cells, set (range 10 m, includes mounting brackets, temperature range -20 to +70 °C)		73
Post for photo cells		52 / set
24V electric lock and control card		180 / set
Safety edge		105 / lm
Wireless signal transmission system from the front edge of the door		330

Standard colours for tilt-up doors, suspended doors, double-leaf doors, single doors and garages

Outside colours			tilt-up doors FUTURO FUTURO PLUS	tilt-up doors EKO	tilt-up doors CLASSIC	tilt-up doors PRO , double-leaf doors, suspended doors, single doors filling T-10 trapezoidal sheet	tilt-up doors, double-leaf doors, suspended doors, single doors panel filling PREMIUM	garages
Type	Structure	Colour						
powder coating	stucco	Graphite RAL 7024	•					•
		Brown RAL 8028	•					•
coated sheet	smooth	Wine red RAL 3005			•	•	•	•
		Green RAL 6020			•	•	•	•
		Anthracite grey RAL 7016		•	•	•	•	•
		Copper RAL 8004			•	•	•	•
		Brown RAL 8014		•	•	•	•	•
		Brown RAL 8017		•	•	•	•	•
		Black RAL 9005			•	•	•	•
		Silver RAL 9006			•	•	•	•
		White		•	•	•	•	•
		Golden Oak			•	•	•	•
		Walnut			•	•	•	•
		Bog Oak			•	•	•	•
		Turner Oak			•	•	•	•
		Winchester			•	•	•	•
		Anthracite			•	•	•	•
	matte	Graphite RAL 7024			•	•	•	•
		Copper RAL 8004			•	•	•	•
		Brown RAL 8017			•	•	•	•
		Black RAL 9005			•	•	•	•

Standard colours for sectional doors and double-leaf doors, single doors, garages with sectional filling

Outside colours			   			
	sectional doors FUTURO , double-leaf doors, garages and single doors with sectional filling	industrial doors	Panel embossing	Single embossing	No embossing	No embossing
			 Woodgrain texture	 Smooth texture	 Woodgrain texture	 Smooth texture
Red	•	•	•			
Blue	•	•	•			
Anthracite grey RAL 7016	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brown RAL 8014	•	•			•	
Brown RAL 8017	•	•	•		•	
Black matte RAL 9005	•	•				•
Silver RAL 9006	•	•	•		•	
White RAL 9016	•	•			•	
Golden Oak	•	•		•		•
Walnut	•	•		•		•
Bog Oak	•	•		•		•
Turner Oak	•	•		•		•
Winchester	•	•		•		•
Anthracite	•	•		•		•

Notes

- The colours presented above should be treated as for reference only.
- Panels used in segment-filled doors have a white surface on the rear side.
- Protective foil (if present) must be removed immediately after the door has been installed.
- Doors ordered in several different deliveries (with a time gap between them) may show slight shade differences of the same colours, resulting from different production batches.
- Prices of doors and fences in colours other than those listed above are calculated according to the prices specified in the additional equipment tables.



LEGBUD GARGULA

SALES

► WEST

mobile **+48 510 281 267**
zachod@legbudgargula.com

- Lower Silesian Voivodeship
- Kuyavian-Pomeranian Voivodeship
- Lubusz Voivodeship
- Pomeranian Voivodeship
- Greater Poland Voivodeship
- West Pomeranian Voivodeship

SALES

► SOUTH

mobile **+48 510 281 238**
poludnie@legbudgargula.com

- Łódź Voivodeship
- Lesser Poland Voivodeship
- Opole Voivodeship
- Subcarpathian Voivodeship
- Silesian Voivodeship
- Świętokrzyskie Voivodeship

SALES

► EAST

mobile **+48 531 984 078**
wschod@legbudgargula.com

- Lublin Voivodeship
- Masovian Voivodeship
- Podlaskie Voivodeship
- Warmian-Masurian Voivodeship

SALES

► EXPORT

mobile **+48 531 984 078**
+48 510 281 238
export@legbudgargula.com



LEGBUD GARGULA
32-830 Wojnicz
ul. Wolicka 8
POLAND

tel. +48 14 67 90 900
fax +48 14 63 26 919
handlowy@legbudgargula.com

www.legbudgargula.com

